

## CITY COUNCIL MEETING

August 06, 2024 at 6:00 PM Angels Fire House – 1404 Vallecito Road

#### **AGENDA**

To view or participate in the meeting online, please use the following link:

Join on your computer, mobile app or room device

Click here to join the meeting Meeting ID: 259 054 873 390

Passcode: NRF287

Download Teams | Join on the web

Or call in (audio only)

+1 209-662-6903,,253817460# United States, Stockton

Phone Conference ID: 253 817 460# Find a local number | Reset PIN

<u>Learn More</u> | <u>Meeting options</u>

In person public attendance will be available with limited seating. Seats are available on a first come, first served basis. Members of the public shall have the right to observe and offer public comment at the appropriate time.

**CITY COUNCIL** appreciates your interest and encourages your participation. Regularly scheduled meetings are held the 1st and 3rd Tuesday of each month. The Agenda is divided into two sections:

**CONSENT AGENDA:** These matters include routine financial and administration actions and are usually approved by a single majority vote.

**REGULAR AGENDA:** These items include significant financial and administration actions of special interest, hearings and work sessions. The numerical order of the items on this agenda is for convenience of reference. Items may be taken out of order upon request of the Mayor or Council Members. All questions shall be directed to the Mayor who, at his/her discretion, will refer to Staff.

Mayor Jennifer Herndon | Vice Mayor Isabel Moncada

Council Members Alvin Broglio, Michael Chimente, Caroline Schirato

Interim City Administrator Steve Williams | City Attorney Doug White

#### 1. CLOSED SESSION 5:00PM

#### 2. ROLL CALL

#### 3. ADJOURN TO CLOSED SESSION

A. Conference with Real Property Negotiators

Property Location: 060-010-045/046/047

Agency Negotiator: Amy Augustine, City Planner

- B. Public Employee Employment (Gov. Code Section 54957) Title: City Administrator
- **C.** Conference with Labor Negotiations (Gov't Code Section 54957.6)

Employee Organization: City of Angels Employee Association (Miscellaneous)

City of Angels Firefighter Association

City of Angels Employee's Association (Exempt)

#### 6:00 PM REGULAR MEETING

4. ROLL CALL

#### 5. PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

#### 6. REPORT OUT OF CLOSED SESSION

A. Conference with Real Property Negotiators

Property Location: 060-010-045/046/047

Agency Negotiator: Amy Augustine, City Planner

- B. Public Employee Employment (Gov. Code Section 54957) Title: City Administrator
- **C.** Conference with Labor Negotiations (Gov't Code Section 54957.6)

Employee Organization: City of Angels Employee Association (Miscellaneous)

City of Angels Firefighter Association

City of Angels Employee's Association (Exempt)

### 7. APPROVAL OF THE AGENDA AS POSTED (OR AMENDED)

#### 8. PUBLIC COMMENT

The public may address the Council on any item of public interest not otherwise on the agenda that is within the jurisdiction of the city. No action may be taken. Matters to be addressed may be referred to City Staff or placed on a subsequent meeting Agenda. Speakers are limited to five minutes per person.

#### 9. CONSENT AGENDA

- A. Approve Draft Minutes of July 16, 2024, Rose Beristianos, City Clerk
- B. Approve Resolution 24-58, Authorizing Road Closure of State Highway 49 in the City of Angels Camp for the Bret Harte Homecoming Parade, Caytlyn Schaner, Administrative Services Specialist

#### 10. REGULAR AGENDA

A. Accept the City of Angels June 30, 2023, Audited Financial Statement, Michelle Gonzalez, Finance Director

- B. Rural Recreation and Tourism Program Utica Park Lightner Mine Expansion Project Update, Amy Augustine, City Planner
- C. PUBLIC HEARING: Introduce, waive first reading, hold a public hearing and set August 20, 2024, for a second public hearing to consider Ordinance 540 adopting a new Section 17.06.230 establishing construction hours, Amy Augustine, City Planner

Receive Staff Report

Open Public Hearing

Receive Public Comment

Close Public Hearing

PUBLIC HEARING: Introduce, Waive first Reading, Hold a Public Hearing, and set August 20, 2024, to consider Ordinance 541 adopting changes to the Angels Municipal Code regarding small and large animal keeping including increasing the number of fowl allowed per parcel, requiring fowl to be kept in adequately sized coops, requiring 10-foot setbacks from property lines for coops, prohibiting roosters, eliminating permit requirements, and maintaining fowl in a clean and healthy environment. Changes will amend portions of Section 17.09.010 (Definitions), 1.17.170 (Public nuisance), add a new Section 17.06.220 addressing small and large animal keeping and delete portions of existing code sections previously referencing the use (17.18.030 K., L.; 17.13.020 C; 17.13.030 D, and 17.15.020 C&D), Amy Augustine, City Planner

Receive Staff Report

Open Public Hearing

Receive Public Comment

Close Public Hearing

- E. Approve Construction Change Order No. 001, Booster Way Sewer Replacement Project, Dave Richards, Contracted City Engineer
- F. Approving the Establishment of New Job Description of Building and Fire Code Official/Code Enforcement Officer and Associated Cost-Neutral Budget Transfer, Steve Williams, Interim City Administrator
- 11. ADMINISTRATION REPORT
- 12. COUNCIL REPORT
- 13. CALENDAR
  - A. August and September Calendar
- 14. FUTURE AGENDA ITEMS
- 15. ADJOURNMENT

In compliance with the Americans with Disabilities Act, if you need special assistance to participate in this meeting, please contact the City Clerk at City Hall 209-736-2181. Notification 48 hours prior to the meeting will enable the City to make reasonable arrangements to ensure accessibility to the meeting (28 CFR 35.102-35.104 ADA Title II) Materials related to an item on this Agenda submitted to the City Council after distribution of the Agenda packet are available for public inspection at City Hall at 200 Monte Verda Street Ste. B, Angels Camp, CA 95222 during normal business hours. The Agenda is also available on line at www.angelscamp.gov.



## CITY COUNCIL DRAFT MINUTES

July 16, 2024 at 5:00 PM Angels Fire House – 1404 Vallecito Road

To view or participate in the meeting online, please use the following link:

Join on your computer, mobile app or room device

Click here to join the meeting Meeting ID: 259 054 873 390

Passcode: NRF287

Download Teams | Join on the web

Or call in (audio only)

<u>+1 209-662-6903,,253817460#</u> United States, Stockton

Phone Conference ID: 253 817 460#

Find a local number | Reset PIN

Learn More | Meeting options

In person public attendance will be available with limited seating. Seats are available on a first come, first served basis. Members of the public shall have the right to observe and offer public comment at the appropriate time.

CITY COUNCIL appreciates your interest and encourages your participation. Regularly scheduled meetings are held the 1st and 3rd Tuesday of each month. The Agenda is divided into two sections:

CONSENT AGENDA: These matters include routine financial and administration actions and are usually approved by a single majority vote.

REGULAR AGENDA: These items include significant financial and administration actions of special interest, hearings and work sessions. The numerical order of the items on this agenda is for convenience of reference. Items may be taken out of order upon request of the Mayor or Council Members. All questions shall be directed to the Mayor who, at his/her discretion, will refer to Staff.

Mayor Jennifer Herndon (PRESENT) | Vice Mayor Isabel Moncada (ABSENT)

Council Members Alvin Broglio (PRESENT), Michael Chimente (PRESENT), Caroline Schirato

Interim City Administrator Steve Williams (PRESENT) | City Attorney (PRESENT LATER ONLINE)

- 1. 5:00PM CLOSED SESSION
- 2. ROLL CALL AS NOTED ABOVE
- 3. ADJOURN TO CLOSED SESSION

A. Conference with Real Property Negotiators

Property Location: 060-010-045/047

Agency Negotiator: Amy Augustine, City Planner

B. Conference with Real Property Negotiators

Property Location: 060-010-023

Agency Negotiator: Amy Augustine, City Planner

C. Conference with Labor Negotiations (Gov't Code Section 54957.6)

Employee Organization: City of Angels Employee Association (Miscellaneous)

City of Angels Firefighter Association

City of Angels Employee's Association (Exempt)

#### 6:00 PM REGULAR MEETING

- 4. ROLL CALL AS NOTED ABOVE
- 5. PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE
- 6. REPORT OUT OF CLOSED SESSION
  - A. Conference with Real Property Negotiators

Property Location: 060-010-045/047

Agency Negotiator: Amy Augustine, City Planner

B. Conference with Real Property Negotiators

Property Location: 060-010-023

Agency Negotiator: Amy Augustine, City Planner

C. Conference with Labor Negotiations (Gov't Code Section 54957.6)

Employee Organization: City of Angels Employee Association (Miscellaneous)

City of Angels Firefighter Association

City of Angels Employee's Association (Exempt)

## COUNCIL WILL RECONVENE AFTER REGULAR AGENDA

7. APPROVAL OF THE AGENDA AS POSTED (OR AMENDED)

ACTION: MOTION TO APRROVE THE AGENDA BY COUNCIL MEMBER BROGLIO, SECONDED BY COUNCIL MEMBER CHIMENTE, PASSED 4 YES, 1 ABSENT

- 8. PUBLIC COMMENT NONE
- 9. CONSENT AGENDA
  - A. Approve Draft Minutes of June 18, 2024, Rose Beristianos, City Clerk
  - B. Approve Draft Minutes of July 2, 2024, Rose Beristianos, City Clerk
  - C. AP Checks and Treasurer Report June 2024, Michelle Gonzalez, Finance Director

D. Approve Change Order #1 for Boyer for Mine Remediation at Utica Park - \$193,888

#### COUNCIL MEMBER BROGLIO PULLED ITEM D

ACTION: MOTION TO APPROVE A, B, AND C BY COUNCIL MEMBER SCHIRATO, SECONDED BY COUNCIL MEMBER BROGLIO, PASSED 4 YES, 1 ABSENT

**DISCUSSION ON ITEM D AND FUNDS** 

ACTION: MOTION TO APPROVE ITEM D BY COUNCIL MEMBER BROGLIO, SECONDED BY COUNCIL MEMBER CHIMENTE, PASSED 4 YES, 1 ABSENT

#### 10. REGULAR AGENDA

A. Water Rate Study Presentation, Michell Gonzalez, Finance Direct with Contractor Bartell Wells **PRESENTATION GIVEN, DIRECTION AND DIRECTION GIVEN.** 

#### **COMMENTS BY JOEL METZGER**

B. Rural Recreation and Tourism Program - Utica Park Lightner Mine Expansion Project Update, Amy Augustine, City Planner

#### **PARK UPDATE GIVEN**

C. Approve Agreement for the School Resource Officer position between the City of Angels and Bret Harte School District, Scott Ellis, Chief of Police

ACTION: MOTION TO APPROVE BY COUNCIL MEMBER BROGLIO, SECONDED BY COUNCIL MEMBER SCHIRATO, PASSED 4 YES, 1 ABSENT

D. Resolution 24-57 Moving 79 South Main to the Museum and Allocating \$35,000 in City ARPA Funds to the Project (Budget Adjustment), Amy Augustine, City Planner

ACTION: MOTION TO APPROVE RESOLUTION NO 24-57 WITH LANGUAGE TO INCLUDE CONTINGENT UPON ARRIVING TO THE \$60,000 GOAL BY COUNCIL MEMBER BROGLIO, SECONDED BY MAYOR HERNDON, PASSED 4 YES, 1 ABSENT

E. Provide Staff Direction Application for Micro-Enterprise Community Development Block Grant, Amy Augustine and Michelle Gonzalez

## **DIRECTION GIVEN TO STAFF, TO PROCEED**

- 11. ADMINISTRATION REPORT INTERIM STEVE WILLIAMS GAVE HIS REPORT
- 12. COUNCIL REPORT ALL REPORTED OUT
- 13. CALENDAR REVIEWED
  - A. July and August Calendar
- 14. FUTURE AGENDA ITEMS

#### **MASTER PLAN FOR FACILITIES**

EMERGENCY RESPONSE, NOT HAVING TO WAIT FOR THE COUNTY, POSSIBLY APPOINT SOMEONE

PARK MAINTENANCE, WHO IS GOING TO MAINTAIN, NEED FOR ADDITIONAL STAFFING PLAN FOR HIRING CITY ADMINISTRATOR

PUBLIC WORKS, HIGH LEVEL UPDATE ON DEPARTMENT

## RECONVENE TO CLOSED SESSION – 8:26PM REPORT OUT OF CLOSED SESSION – DIRECTION GIVEN TO STAFF

## 15. ADJOURNMENT

ACTION: MOTION TO ADJOURN THE MEETING AT 8:53PM BY COUNCIL MEMBER SCHIRATO, SECONDED BY COUNCIL MEMBER BROGLIO, PASSED 4 YES, 1 ABSENT

	Jennifer Herndon, Mayor
Rose Beristianos, City Clerk	



#### CITY HALL

CITY OF ANGELS PO Box 667, 200 Monte Verda St. Suite B, Angels Camp, CA 95222 P: (209) 736-2181

**DATE:** August 6, 2024

**TO:** City Council

FROM: Caytlyn Schaner, Administrative Services Specialist

RE: RESOLUTION 24-58 AUTHORIZING ROAD CLOSURE OF STATE 49 IN THE CITY OF

ANGELS CAMP FOR BRET HARTE HOMECOMING PARADE.

#### **RECOMMENDATION:**

Approve Resolution 24-58

#### **BACKGROUND:**

Bret Harte High School District is requesting approval from the City Council to close Highway 49 between Vallecito Road and Bret Harte Drive on October 4, 2024, from 2:00 P.M. until 3:00 P.M for the Homecoming Parade and Rally.

#### **DISCUSSION:**

None

## **FINANCIAL IMPACT:**

Please referred March 21, 2023, Special Events Item for this event

#### **ATTACHMENTS:**

Resolution No. 24-58



# CITY OF ANGELS CITY COUNCIL RESOLUTION No. 24-58

## A RESOLUTION APPROVING ROAD CLOSURE OF STATE ROUTE 49 IN THE CITY OF ANGELS HISTORIC DISTRICT FOR BRET HARTE HIGH SCHOOL'S HOMECOMING PARADE

**WHEREAS**,; Bret Harte High School is planning their homecoming celebrations for the week of September 30th through the October 4th; and

**WHEREAS**,; Bret Harte High School has expressed an interest in having a Homecoming Parade and downtown rally on October 4, 2024; and

**WHEREAS**,; Bret Harte High School is requesting approval from the City Council to close Highway 49 between Vallecito Road and Bret Harte Drive on this date; and

**WHEREAS**,; this closure will temporarily impede and restrict the free passage of traffic over State Highway Route 49 between Vallecito Road and Bret Harte Drive on October 4, 2024 from approximately 2:00 P.M. until 3:00 P.M.; and

**WHEREAS**,; the closure details and route will comply with the California State Department of Transportation Encroachment permit.

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED,** that the City of Angels City Council consents to the proposed closure of State Highway Route 49 upon terms and conditions deemed appropriate and necessary by the California State Department of Transportation.

PASSED AND ADOPTED this 6th day of August, 2024 by the following vote:

AYES:	
NOES:	
ABSTAIN:	
ABSENT:	
	Jennifer Herndon Mayor
<del></del>	
Rose Beristianos, City Clerk	





#### CITY HALL

CITY OF ANGELS PO Box 667, 200 Monte Verda St. Suite B, Angels Camp, CA 95222 P: (209) 736-2181

**DATE:** August 6, 2024

**TO:** City Council

**FROM:** Michelle Gonzalez, Finance Director

RE: ACCEPT THE CITY OF ANGELS JUNE 30, 2023, AUDTIED, FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

#### **RECOMMENDATION:**

Accept the Audited Financial Statement for the City of Angels for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2023.

#### **BACKGROUND:**

The City is required to prepare and make available audited financial statements annually.

In May 2023, the City issued a request for proposals for audit services. Out of the three firms that submitted proposals, Price, Paige & Company was selected as the City's new auditor. Their firm began the audit in October 2023, with a week of onsite auditing in January 2024. Due to this being a first-year audit with numerous discrepancies in past audit work and cleanup required on accounts from prior years, we were unable to complete the audit until July 2024. The City received more than \$750,000 in federal funding, thereby meeting the requirement for a Single Audit.

#### **DISCUSSION:**

Price, Paige & Company will present the June 30, 2023, audit.

## FINANCIAL IMPACT:

None at this time.

#### **ATTACHMENTS:**

- City of Angels Audit Report 2022-23
- City of Angels Single Audit Report 2022-23



## City of Angels | Angels Camp, CA

Financial Statements
For the Year Ended June 30, 2023





## **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

	PAGE
Independent Auditor's Report	1
Basic Financial Statements:	
Government-Wide Financial Statements:	
Statement of Net Position	6
Statement of Activities	7
Fund Financial Statements:	
Governmental Funds:	
Balance Sheet	9
Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Balance Sheet to the Government-Wide Statement of Net Position	10
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances	11
Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances to the Government-Wide Statement of Activities	12
Proprietary Funds:	
Statement of Net Position	13
Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position	14
Statement of Cash Flows	15
Fiduciary Funds:	
Statement of Fiduciary Net Position	16
Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position	17
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements	19
Required Supplementary Information:	
Budgetary Comparison Schedule – General Fund	48
Budgetary Comparison Schedule – Local Transportation Fund	50
Notes to the Budgetary Comparison Schedules	51
Cost-Sharing Multiple-Employer Pension Plan:	
Schedule of Proportionate Share of Net Pension Liability	52
Schedule of Contributions	53

## TABLE OF CONTENTS (Continued)

	PAGE
Required Supplementary Information (Continued):	
Retiree Healthcare Plan (OPEB):	
Schedule of Changes in Net OPEB Liability and Related Ratios	54
Supplementary Information:	
Nonmajor Governmental Funds:	
Combining Balance Sheet	57
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances	58
Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds:	
Combining Balance Sheet	59
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances	61
Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds:	
Combining Statement Balance Sheet	63
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Balances	64



The Place to Be

#### **INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT**

To the Honorable Mayor and City Council City of Angels, California

#### **Report on the Audit of the Financial Statements**

#### **Opinions**

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Angels, California (the City), as of and for the year ended June 30, 2023, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City, as of June 30, 2023, and the respective changes in financial position, and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

#### **Basis for Opinions**

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are required to be independent of the City and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with the relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

#### Responsibilities of Management for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is required to evaluate whether there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the City's ability to continue as a going concern for twelve months beyond the financial statement date, including any currently known information that may raise substantial doubt shortly thereafter.

570 N. Magnolia Avenue, Suite 100 Clovis, CA 93611

> tel 559.299.9540 fax 559.299.2344

1

#### Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinions. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards and *Government Auditing Standards* will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Misstatements are considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, they would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user based on the financial statements.

In performing an audit in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards and Government Auditing Standards, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluate the overall presentation of the financial statements.
- Conclude whether, in our judgment, there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the City's ability to continue as a going concern for a reasonable period of time.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit, significant audit findings, and certain internal control-related matters that we identified during the audit.

#### **Required Supplementary Information**

Management has omitted the management's discussion and analysis that accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require to be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such missing information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. Our opinion on the basic financial statements is not affected by this missing information.

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the budgetary comparison information, schedule of proportionate share of net pension liability, the schedule of contributions, and schedule of changes in net OPEB liability, on pages 48 through 54 be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

#### Supplementary Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the City Angels basic financial statements. The accompanying combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements, are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

#### Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated July 30, 2024, on our consideration of the City's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the City's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Clovis, California July 30, 2024

Prue Page & Company

Section 10, Item A.

## **BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

Section 10, Item A.

**GOVERNMENT-WIDE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS** 

	Governmental	Business-Type	
	Activities	Activities	Total
ASSETS			
Cash and investments	\$ 7,799,107	\$ 16,094,150	\$ 23,893,257
Accounts receivable	12,943	520,050	532,993
Due from other governments	1,119,026	-	1,119,026
Taxes receivable	376,263	-	376,263
Interest receivable	311,657	-	311,657
Prepaid expenses	62,230	26,877	89,107
Inventory	36,762	-	36,762
Loans receivable	742,443	-	742,443
Lease receivable	282,812	-	282,812
Capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation	10,973,832	14,291,122	25,264,954
Total assets	21,717,075	30,932,199	52,649,274
DEFENDED OUTELOWS OF DESOLIDOES			
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES Deferred outflows from pensions	2,248,970	765,210	3,014,180
Deferred outflows from OPEB	182,074	341,876	523,950
Deferred outflows from OPEB	102,071	311,070	323,330
Total deferred outflows of resources	2,431,044	1,107,086	3,538,130
LIABILITIES			
Accounts payable	322,846	123,760	446,606
Accrued expenses	82,663	,	82,663
Due to other agencies	25,088	-	25,088
Retainage	184,511	_	184,511
Deposit liability	810	62,701	63,511
Accrued wages	68,088	02,701	68,088
Accrued interest payable	-	21,408	21,408
Long-term liabilities:		21,100	21,100
Portion due or payable within one year:			
Compensated absences	92,127	18,211	110,338
Long-term debt	4,256	272,096	276,352
Portion due or payable after one year:	1,230	272,030	2,0,552
Compensated absences	3,582	24,533	28,115
Long-term debt	-	2,462,205	2,462,205
Net pension liability	5,138,243	1,849,950	6,988,193
Net OPEB liability	707,673	1,328,907	2,036,580
Total liabilities	6,629,887	6,163,771	12,793,658
Total labilities	0,023,007	0,103,771	12,733,030
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES			
Deferred inflows from pensions	270,386	183,428	453,814
Deferred inflows from OPEB	1,058,764	1,988,039	3,046,803
Deferred inflows from leases	262,793	-	262,793
Total deferred inflows of resources	1,591,943	2,171,467	3,763,410
NET POSITION			
Net investment in capital assets	10,969,576	11,556,821	22,526,397
Restricted	3,421,219	-	3,421,219
Unrestricted	1,535,494	12,147,226	13,682,720
Total net position	\$ 15,926,289	\$ 23,704,047	\$ 39,630,336

Statement of Activities

		Program Revenues							Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Position						
		Expenses		Charges for Services		Capital Grants and ontributions	C	Operating Grants and ontributions	G	overnmental Activities		isiness-Type Activities		Total	
FUNCTIONS/PROGRAMS Primary government:															
Governmental activities:															
General government	\$	755,907	\$	387,206	\$	5,679	\$		\$	(363,022)	\$	-	\$	(363,022)	
Public safety		2,687,201		90,556		10,226		626,588		(1,959,831)		-		(1,959,831)	
Public works		1,329,912		323,300		1,161,146		204,240		358,774		-		358,774	
Community services/recreation		521,279		-		76,819		26,409		(418,051)		-		(418,051)	
Interest on long-term debt	_	(602)	_		_		_	<u> </u>	_	602	_		_	602	
Total governmental activities		5,293,697	_	801,062		1,253,870	_	857,237		(2,381,528)	_		_	(2,381,528)	
Business-type activities:															
Water		1,210,857		1,903,303		-		5,475		-		697,921		697,921	
Sewer	_	2,344,789		3,242,025		<u> </u>			_			897,236		897,236	
Total business-type activities		3,555,646		5,145,328		<u>-</u>	_	5,475			_	1,595,157		1,595,157	
Total primary government	\$	8,849,343	\$	5,946,390	\$	1,253,870	\$	862,712	_	(2,381,528)		1,595,157		(786,371)	
					Ger	neral revenues	:								
					Ta	axes:									
						Property taxes	6			730,316		-		730,316	
						Sales and use	tax			1,887,485		-		1,887,485	
						Transient occu	ıpan	cy tax		1,308,455		-		1,308,455	
						Franchise tax				193,950		-		193,950	
						Motor vehicle	in li	eu tax		331,805		-		331,805	
					В	usiness license	and	permits		35,245		-		35,245	
						ents				60,167		-		60,167	
						ther income				15,786		-		15,786	
					Sa	ales of assets				847,080		-		847,080	
					In	vestment inco	me		_	208,190	_	251,212		459,402	
						Total genera	l rev	enues	_	5,618,479		251,212		5,869,691	
					Cha	anges in net po	sitic	n		3,236,951		1,846,369		5,083,320	
					Net	t position - beg	inni	ng (restated)		12,689,338		21,857,678		34,547,016	
					Net	t position - end	ling		\$	15,926,289	\$	23,704,047	\$	39,630,336	

Section 10, Item A.

**FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS** 

## CITY OF ANGELS | JUNE 30, 2023

Governmental Funds Balance Sheet

			Spec	cial Revenue Fund		al Projects Fund				
		General Fund	Tra	Local nsportation	_	or Capital ects Fund		Other Nonmajor Funds	Go	Total overnmental Funds
ASSETS										
Cash and investments	\$	4,068,558	\$	-	\$	304,936	\$	3,425,613	\$	7,799,107
Receivables:										
Accounts		12,943		472.264		-		-		12,943
Due from other governments		446,559		172,364		414,795		85,308		1,119,026
Taxes		376,263		-		-		201 504		376,263
Interest		110,063		-		-		201,594		311,657
Leases Inventory		282,812 36,762		-		-		-		282,812 36,762
•				-		-		-		
Prepaid expense		62,230		-		-		-		62,230
Due from other funds		629,245 19,885		-		-		722 550		629,245 742,443
Loans/notes receivable	_	19,003						722,558		742,443
Total assets	\$	6,045,320	\$	172,364	\$	719,731	\$	4,435,073	\$	11,372,488
LIABILITIES										
Accounts payable	\$	173,319	\$	9,450	\$	75,020	\$	65,057	\$	322,846
Accrued expenses		82,663		-		-		-		82,663
Due to other agency		25,088		-		-		-		25,088
Retainage		184,511		-		-		-		184,511
Deposit liability		810		-		-		-		810
Accrued wages		68,088		-		-		-		68,088
Due to other funds				561,109				68,136		629,245
Total liabilities	_	534,479		570,559		75,020		133,193		1,313,251
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES										
Deferred inflows - unavailable		-		-		7,675		201,594		209,269
Deferred inflows - leases	_	262,793		<u>-</u>						262,793
Total deferred inflows of resources	_	262,793				7,675	_	201,594		472,062
FUND BALANCES (DEFICITS)										
Nonspendable:										
Prepaid expenses		62,230		-		-		700		62,230
Long-term receivables		19,885		-		-		722,558		742,443
Restricted for:								252 222		252 222
Public safety		-		-		-		252,222		252,222
Buildings, grounds and parks Street construction and maintenance		-		-		-		77,097		77,097
Community development		-		-		-		1,834,941 1,256,959		1,834,941 1,256,959
Assigned to:		-		-		-		1,230,939		1,250,959
Subsequent year budget deficit		756,826		_		_		_		756,826
Capital projects		, 30,020		_		637,036		_		637,036
Unassigned	_	4,409,107		(398,195)		-		(43,491)		3,967,421
Total fund balances		5,248,048		(398,195)		637,036		4,100,286		9,587,175
Tabal liabilities defe 11 0										
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources, and fund balances	\$	6,045,320	\$	172,364	\$	719,731	\$	4,435,073	\$	11,372,488
	_						_		_	

Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Balance Sheet to the Government-Wide Statement of Net Position

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net position are different because:									
Total fund balances - governmental funds	\$	9,587,175							
Capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, used in governmental activities are not current financial resources; therefore, they are not reported in the governmental funds.		10,973,832							
Certain revenues received after 180 days from the end of the fiscal year are recorded as deferred revenue in the funds and as revenues in the government-wide statement.		209,269							
Deferred outflows and inflows of resources are reported in the Statement of Net Position, but are not recognized in the governmental funds:									
Deferred outflow of resources related to pensions and OPEB		2,431,044							
Deferred inflows of resources related to pensions and OPEB		(1,329,150)							
Certain amounts have been recorded as OPEB and pension liability, deferred outflows and deferred inflows of resources that are not due and payable and not reported in the funds.		(5,845,916)							
Some liabilities, including long-term debt, compensated absences and accrued interest are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported in the funds.		(99,965)							
Net position of governmental activities	\$	15,926,289							

**Governmental Funds** 

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances

			Spe	cial Revenue Fund	Capital Pi			Other		Total
	General Fund		Local Transportation		Major Capital Projects Fund		N	onmajor Funds	Go	vernmental Funds
REVENUES										
Taxes	\$	3,818,748	\$	-	\$	-	\$	650,658	\$	4,469,406
Licenses and permits		514,583		-		-		-		514,583
Intergovernmental		531,639		1,104,104	54	19,795		-		2,185,538
Fines, forfeitures and penalties		40,301		-		-		-		40,301
Charges for current services		73,388		-		-		-		73,388
Use of money and property		173,574		-		-		21,472		195,046
Other		7,860		-		-		643,125		650,985
Developer contributions		-		-		-		426,464		426,464
Investment Income	_							60,235		60,235
Total revenues	_	5,160,093		1,104,104	54	19,795		1,801,954		8,615,946
EXPENDITURES										
Current:										
General government		1,319,323		-		-		5,508		1,324,831
Public ways and facilities/transportation		946,996		-		1,900		6,099		954,995
Public safety		3,008,056		-		-		-		3,008,056
Community development		53,925		-		-		427,920		481,845
Debt service:										
Interest		480		-		-		-		480
Capital outlay		206,989		548,534	72	23,220		168,776		1,647,519
Total expenditures		5,535,769	-	548,534	72	25,120		608,303		7,417,726
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over										
(under) expenditures	_	(375,676)		555,570	(17	75,325)		1,193,651		1,198,220
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)										
Sales of assets		-		-	84	17,080		-		847,080
Operating transfers in		543,950		-		-		-		543,950
Operating transfers out	_							(543,950)		(543,950)
Total other financing sources (uses)		543,950			84	17,080		(543,950)		847,080
Net change in fund balances		168,274		555,570	67	71,755		649,701		2,045,300
Fund balances - beginning (restated)	_	5,079,774		(953,765)	(3	34,719)		3,450,585		7,541,875
Fund balances - ending	\$	5,248,048	\$	(398,195)	\$ 63	37,036	\$	4,100,286	\$	9,587,175

Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances to the Government-Wide Statement of Activities

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities are different because:

Net change in fund balances - total governmental funds

\$ 2,045,300

Capital outlays are reported in governmental funds as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the costs of those assets are allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. In the current period, the amounts below represent the capital outlay portion that was capitalized for the government-wide financial statements:

Capital expenditures	1,878,419
Depreciation and amortization expense	(443,146)
Disposal of assets	(285,815)

The issuance of long-term debt provides current financial resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of debt principal are reported as expenditures in the governmental funds. The repayment of debt principal reduces long-term liabilities in the Statement of Net Position:

Payment of finance purchase payable

7,256

Changes to compensated absences reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore, are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds.

(9,210)

Interest expense on long-term debt is reported in the government-wide statement of activities and changes in net assets, but do not require the use of current financial resources. Therefore, interest expense is not reported as expenditures in governmental funds.

1,082

Revenues in the statement of activities that do not provide current financial resources are not reported as revenues in the funds.

(932,379)

Changes to net other post employment benefit (OPEB) liability and OPEB related deferred inflows and outflows of resources do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore, are not reported as expenditures in the governmental funds.

1,379,679

Changes to net pension liability and pension related deferred inflows and outflows of resources do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore, are not reported as expenditures in the governmental funds.

(404,235)

Change in net position of governmental activities

3,236,951

## CITY OF ANGELS | JUNE 30, 2023

Proprietary Funds Statement of Net Position

		Business-T	pris	e runus		
		Water		Sewer		Total
ASSETS						
Current assets:						
Cash and investments	\$	9,454,630	\$	6,639,520	\$	16,094,150
Receivables:		207.050		242 402		F20.0F0
Accounts, net of allowance		207,858		312,192		520,050
Prepaid expense		26,877				26,877
Total current assets	_	9,689,365		6,951,712		16,641,077
Noncurrent assets:						
Capital assets:						
Nondepreciable:						
Land		68,965		47,550		116,515
Construction in progress		389,887		441,870		831,757
Depreciable, net of accumulated depreciation		1,043,103	_	12,299,747		13,342,850
Total noncurrent assets		1,501,955	-	12,789,167	_	14,291,122
Total assets		11,191,320	_	19,740,879	_	30,932,199
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES						
Deferred outflows from pensions		410,937		354,273		765,210
Deferred outflows from OPEB		159,647		182,229		341,876
Total deferred outflows of resources	_	570,584	_	536,502	_	1,107,086
LIABILITIES						
Current liabilities:						
Accounts payable		63,700		60,060		123,760
Customer deposits		29,989		32,712		62,701
Notes and loans payable		-		272,096		272,096
Compensated absence		8,527		9,684		18,211
Interest payable		-		21,408		21,408
Total current liabilities	_	102,216		395,960	_	498,176
Noncurrent liabilities:						
Compensated absences		15,604		8,928		24,532
Net pension liability		994,239		855,711		1,849,950
Net OPEB liability		620,520		708,387		1,328,907
Long-term debt		-		2,462,205		2,462,205
Total noncurrent liabilities		1,630,363		4,035,231		5,665,594
Total liabilities		1,732,579		4,431,191		6,163,770
Total Habilities		1,732,373	_	+,+31,131	_	0,103,770
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES						
Deferred inflows from pensions		95,756		87,673		183,429
Deferred inflows from OPEB		928,361		1,059,678		1,988,039
Total deferred inflows of resources	_	1,024,117		1,147,351		2,171,468
NET POSITION						
Net investment in capital assets		1,501,955		10,054,866		11,556,821
Unreserved	_	7,503,253	_	4,643,973	_	12,147,226
Total net position	Ś	9,005,208	Ś	14,698,839	Ś	23,704,047

Proprietary Funds
Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position

	Business-Type Activities - Enterprise Funds								
	Water S			Sewer	Total				
Operating revenues:									
Charges for services	\$	1,884,544	\$	3,225,446	\$	5,109,990			
Other Income		24,234		-		24,234			
Connection fees		<u>-</u>		16,579		16,579			
Total operating revenues		1,908,778	_	3,242,025		5,150,803			
Operating expenses:									
Salaries and benefits		649,862		723,595		1,373,457			
Services and supplies		396,816		558,942		955,758			
Operations and Maintenance		44,052		386,583		430,635			
Depreciation expense		120,127		603,111		723,238			
Total operating expenses		1,210,857		2,272,231		3,483,088			
Operating income (loss)		697,921		969,794		1,667,715			
Non-operating revenues (expenses)									
Interest income		114,059		137,153		251,212			
Interest expense				(72,558)		(72,558)			
Total non-operating revenues (expenses)		114,059		64,595		178,654			
Net income (loss)		811,980		1,034,389		1,846,369			
Net position - beginning (restated)		8,193,228		13,664,450		21,857,678			
Net position - ending	\$	9,005,208	\$	14,698,839	\$	23,704,047			

Proprietary Funds Statement of Cash Flows

	Business-Ty			pe Activities - Enterprise Funds				
		Water		Sewer		Total		
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES								
Cash received from customers	\$	1,919,136	\$	3,378,976	\$	5,298,112		
Cash payments to employees		(592,038)		(460,912)		(1,052,950)		
Cash payments to suppliers		(437,120)		(1,020,596)		(1,457,716)		
Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities		889,978		1,897,468		2,787,446		
CASH FLOWS FROM NON-CAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES  Cash received from grants		_		_		_		
Other cash payments		-		8,852		8,852		
(Loans) repayments to/from other funds		431,960		(431,960)		_		
Net cash provided by (used for) non-capital financing activities		431,960		(423,108)		8,852		
CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES								
Acquisition of capital assets		(169,713)		(84,052)		(253,765)		
Principal paid on long-term debt		(74,468)		(266,992)		(341,460)		
Interest paid on capital debt		-		(77,852)		(77,852)		
Net cash provided by (used for) capital and related								
financing activities	_	(244,181)	_	(428,896)		(673,077)		
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES		444.050		427.452		254 242		
Interest on investments	_	114,059	_	137,153		251,212		
Net cash provided by (used for) investing activities		114,059		137,153	_	251,212		
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents		1,191,816		1,182,617		2,374,433		
Cash and cash equivalents - beginning	_	8,262,814		5,456,903	_	13,719,717		
Cash and cash equivalents - ending	\$	9,454,630	\$	6,639,520	\$	16,094,150		
Reconciliation of operating income to net cash provided by (used for) operating activities:								
Operating income (loss)	\$	697,921	\$	969,794	\$	1,667,715		
Adjustments to operating income:								
Depreciation expense		120,127		603,111		723,238		
Change in assets and liabilities:		-,		,		.,		
(Increase) decrease in consumer receivables		2,027		12,101		14,128		
(Increase) decrease in prepaid expenses		(26,877)		35,828		8,951		
(Increase) decrease in pension related deferred outflows of resource		(80,789)		(84,849)		(165,638)		
Increase (decrease) in accounts payable		30,625		14,101		44,726		
Increase (decrease) in salaries and benefits payable		(11,528)		(12,067)		(23,595)		
Increase (decrease) in customer deposits		8,331		(150)		8,181		
Increase (decrease) in compensated absences		(6,740)		(4,411)		(11,151)		
Increase (decrease) in net pension liability		323,926		155,138		479,064		
Increase (decrease) in other post employment benefits		55,771		63,661		119,432		
(Increase) decrease in pension related deferred inflows of resources		(222,816)	-	145,211	_	(77,605)		
Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities	\$	889,978	\$	1,897,468	\$	2,787,446		

## CITY OF ANGELS | JUNE 30, 2023

Fiduciary Funds Statement of Fiduciary Net Position

	Scho	ool Impact	Assessment			ve LAFCO		
		Fees	District			Trust Fund		Total
ASSETS								
Cash and investments	\$	86,515	\$ -	\$	264,208	\$ 266,424	\$	617,147
Accounts receivable					45,862			45,862
Total assets		86,515			310,070	266,424		663,009
LIABILITIES								
Accounts Payable						4,952		4,952
Total liabilities						4,952		4,952
NET POSITION								
Restricted for:								
Greenhorn Creek			-		-	-		-
Held for benefit of other organizations		86,515	-		310,070	-		396,585
Held in trust for LAFCO		-	=		-	261,472		261,472
Held in trust for OPEB								<del>-</del>
Total net position	\$	86,515	\$ -	\$	310,070	\$ 261,472	\$	658,057

Fiduciary Funds
Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position

	Custodial Funds								
	Greenhorn Creek								
	School Impact Fees		pact Assessment UW District		UWPA Reserve Fund		LAFCO Trust Fund		Total
ADDITIONS									
Contributions	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	95,733	\$ 95,733
School impact fees		52,216		-		-		-	52,216
Utility Fee Collections		-		-		456,952		-	456,952
Investment earnings							_	7,403	 7,403
Total additions		52,216				456,952		103,136	 612,304
DEDUCTIONS									
Administrative costs		-		110,134		-		89,702	199,836
Refunds to property owners		-		591,046		-		-	591,046
Distribution of school fees						490,000			 490,000
Total deductions			_	701,180		490,000		89,702	 1,280,882
Net increase (decrease) in fiduciary net position		52,216		(701,180)		(33,048)		13,434	(668,578)
Net position - beginning (restated)		34,299		701,180		343,118	_	248,038	 1,326,635
Net position - ending	\$	86,515	\$	<u> </u>	\$	310,070	\$	261,472	\$ 658,057

Section 10, Item A.

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

#### NOTE 1 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The basic financial statements of the City of Angels, California (the City) have been prepared in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles in the United States of America (U.S. GAAP) as applied to governmental agencies. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the acceptable standard setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles. The more significant of the City's accounting policies are described below.

#### A. Reporting Entity

The City was incorporated in 1912 as a municipal corporation operating under the general laws of the State of California. The City operates under a Council-Manager form of government and provides services including general government, public works, public safety, water, sewer, building inspections, public improvements, planning and zoning, and parks and recreation. Control or dependence is determined on the basis of budget adoption, selection of governing authority and designation of management, outstanding debt secured by revenues or general obligations of the City and ability to significantly influence operations.

The financial reporting entity, as defined by the GASB, consists of the primary government, the City, organizations for which the primary government is financially accountable, and any other organization for which the nature and significance of their relationship with the primary government are such that exclusion would cause the reporting entity's financial statements to be misleading or complete.

#### B. Basis of Accounting

The government-wide, proprietary and fiduciary fund financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recorded when earned or, for property tax revenues, in the period for which levied. Expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Revenue from sales tax is recognized when the underlying transactions take place. Revenues from grants, entitlements and donations are recognized when the underlying transactions take place. Revenues from grants, entitlements and donations are recognized in the fiscal year in which all eligible requirements have been satisfied.

Governmental funds are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recognized when both measurable and available. Measurable means the amount of the transaction can be determined and available means collectible in the current period or soon enough thereafter to be used to pay liabilities of the current period. Resources not available to finance expenditures and commitments of the current period are recognized as deferred revenue or as a reservation of fund balance. The City considers property taxes available if they are collected within 60 days after year-end. The City considers all revenues reported in the governmental funds to be available if the revenues are collected within 60 days after year-end.

Expenditures are recorded when the related fund liability is incurred. Principal and interest on general long-term debt, as well as compensated absences and claims and judgments are recorded only when payment is due. General capital acquisitions are reported as expenditures in governmental funds. Proceeds of general long-term debt and capital leases are reported as other financial sources.

When applicable, the City reports deferred revenue on its combined balance sheet. Deferred revenue arises when a potential revenue source does not meet both the measurable and available criteria for recognition in the current period. Deferred revenues also arise when resources are received by the City before it has legal claim to them, as when grant monies are received prior to the occurrence of qualifying expenditures. In subsequent periods, when both revenue recognition criteria are met, or when the City has legal claim to the resources, deferred revenue is removed from the combined balance sheet and revenue is recognized.

#### NOTE 1 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

#### B. Basis of Accounting (Continued)

When applicable, the City reports deferred revenue on its combined balance sheet. Deferred revenue arises when a potential revenue source does not meet both the measurable and available criteria for recognition in the current period. Deferred revenues also arise when resources are received by the City before it has legal claim to them, as when grant monies are received prior to the occurrences of qualifying expenditures. In subsequent periods, when both revenue recognition criteria are met, or when the City has legal claim to the resources, deferred revenue is removed from the combined balance sheet and revenue is recognized.

Proprietary fund operating revenues, such as charges for services, result from exchange transactions associated with the principal activity of the fund. Exchange transactions are those in which each party receives and gives up essentially equal values. Nonoperating revenues, such as subsidies and investment earnings, result from nonexchange transactions or ancillary activities.

## C. Basis of Presentation

#### **Government-Wide Financial Statements**

The Statement of Net Position and Statement of Activities display information about the primary government (the City) and its blended component units. These statements include the financial activities of the overall government, except for fiduciary activities. These statements distinguish between the governmental and business-type activities of the City. Governmental activities, which normally are supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues, are reported separately from business-type activities, which rely to a significant extent on fees charged to external parties.

The Statement of Activities demonstrates the degree to which the program expenses of a given function are offset by program revenues. Program expenses include direct expenses, which are clearly identifiable with a specific function. Program revenues include 1) charges paid by the recipient of goods or services offered by the programs and 2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular program. Revenues that are not classified as program revenues, including all taxes, are presented instead as general revenues.

When both restricted and unrestricted net position are available, unrestricted resources are used only after the restricted resources are depleted.

#### **Fund Financial Statements**

The fund financial statements provide information about the City's funds, including fiduciary funds and blended component units. Separate statements for each fund category – governmental, proprietary and fiduciary – are presented. The emphasis of fund financial statements is on major governmental and enterprise funds, each displayed in separate columns. All remaining governmental and enterprise funds are separately aggregated and reported as non-major funds.

The City reports the following major governmental funds:

General Fund – This fund accounts for all financial resources not required to be accounted for in another fund. This fund consists primarily of general government-type activities.

Local Transportation Fund — This fund accounts for financial resources that support a wide range of transportation-related projects and initiatives within our community. Funded through a combination of state and local sources, the LTF is primarily used to finance pedestrian and bicycle facilities, street and road maintenance, and other transportation infrastructure improvements.

*Major Capital Projects Fund* – This fund accounts for the financial resources accumulated for the acquisition and construction of capital projects.

#### NOTE 1 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

#### **C.** <u>Basis of Presentation</u> (Continued)

#### Fund Financial Statements (Continued)

The City reports the following major enterprise funds:

Water and Sewer Funds – Account for the operation of the City's water and sewer utilities. Activities of these funds include administration, operating and maintenance of the water and sewer systems and billing and collection activities. The funds also accumulate resources for and payment of long-term debt principal and interest. All costs are financed through charges made to utility customers with rates reviewed regularly and adjusted if necessary to ensure the integrity of the funds.

The City reports the following fiduciary fund types:

Custodial Funds – Account for assets held by the City as an agent for individuals, private organizations, and other governments.

#### D. Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenditures/expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

#### E. Cash and Investments

For the purpose of the statement of cash flows, the City considers cash and cash equivalents as short-term, highly liquid investments that are both readily convertible to known amounts of cash, and so near their maturity that they present insignificant risk of change sin value because of changes in interest rates.

Restricted cash and unrestricted pooled cash and investments held by the City are considered cash equivalents for purposes of the Combined Statement of Cash Flows because the City's cash management pool and funds invested by the City possess the characteristics of demand deposit accounts.

#### F. Accounts Receivable

Accounts receivable are recorded for services provided to individual or non-governmental entities that are billed but unpaid. Proprietary Fund receivables are shown net of allowance for uncollectible accounts.

#### G. Capital Assets

Capital assets, recorded at historical cost if actual historical cost is not available, are reported in governmental activities column of the government-wide financial statements. Contributed fixed assets are valued at their estimated fair market value. Capital assets include land, buildings and building improvements and equipment. Capital assets are defined by the City as assets with an initial, individual cost of more than \$5,000.

#### NOTE 1 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

#### **G.** Capital Assets (Continued)

The costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend assets lives are not capitalized. Major outlays for capital assets and improvements are capitalized as projects are constructed. Depreciation is recorded in the government-wide financial statements on the straight-line basis over the useful lives of the assets as follows:

Assets	Useful Life
Buildings and improvements	20-40 years
Plant system	20-60 years
Equipment and machinery	5-10 years
Infrastructure	40 years

#### H. <u>Software Subscription Arrangements</u>

The city has subscriptions for various information technology applications. The city recognizes subscription-based information technology arrangement (SBITA) liabilities and intangible right-to-use software arrangement assets in the government-wide financial statements as required by Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 96, Subscription-Based Information Technology Arrangements (SBITAs). At the commencement of a subscription arrangement, the city initially measures the SBITA liability at the present value of payments expected to be made during the SBITA term. Subsequently, the SBITA liability is reduced by the principal portion of the payments made. The Intangible Right-to-Use Software Arrangement asset is initially measured as the initial amount of the SBITA liability, adjusted for payments made at or before the commencement of the subscription term. Subsequently, the intangible right-to-use software arrangement asset is amortized on a straight-line basis over its useful life.

Key estimates and judgments related to SBITAs include how the city determines (1) the rate it uses to discount the expected SBITA payments to present value, (2) the SBITA term, and (3) the SBITA payments.

- The city uses the interest rate charged by the SBITA vendors as the discount rate. When the interest rate charged by the SBITA vendors is not provided, the city generally uses its estimated incremental borrowing rate as the discount rate for SBITAs.
- The subscription term includes the non-cancellable period of the arrangement. SBITA payments included in the measurement of the SBITA liability are composed of fixed payments made during the subscription term.

The city monitors changes in circumstances that would require a remeasurement of its SBITA liability and related asset and will remeasure the SBITA asset and liability if certain changes occur that are expected to significantly affect the amount of the SBITA liability. SBITA assets are reported with other capital assets and SBITA liabilities are reported with long-term debt on the Statement of Net Position. Payments made on the SBITA liability are reported as debt service expenditures within the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances.

#### I. Property Tax

Calaveras County is responsible for assessing, collecting and distributing property taxes in accordance with enabling legislation. Revenue received is based on an allocation factor calculated by the County under the provisions of Proposition 13 plus a percentage of the increase in market value in specific areas. The City's property tax is levied each July 1 on the assessed values of the prior January 1 for all real or personal property located in the City. Property sold after the assessment date (January 1) is reassessed and the amount of property tax levied is prorated.

Secured property taxes are due in two equal installments; the first is due November 1 and delinquent with penalties after April 10. Unsecured property tax is levied on July 1 and due on July 31 and becomes delinquent on August 31.

Based on a policy by the County called the Teeter Plan, 100% of the allocated taxes are transmitted by the County to the City, eliminating the need for an allowance for uncollectible. The County, in return, receives all penalties and interest on the related delinquent taxes.

#### J. Balance Sheet Classifications

Certain resources are classified as restricted assets as their use is restricted for specific purposes by bond agreements, lease agreements, trust agreements, grant agreements, City Charter provisions, or other requirements. Governmental fund types of restricted assets are for future payments of other post-retirement employment benefits. Proprietary fund type restricted assets are for grant/bond reserve requirements and future payments of other post-employment benefits.

#### K. Pensions

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability and deferred outflows/inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the City's California Public Employees' Retirement System (CalPERS) plans (Plans) and additions to/deductions from the Plans' fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by CalPERS. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

#### L. Compensated Absences

City employees accumulate vacation pay in varying amounts as services are provided. All outstanding vacation pay is payable upon termination of employment. In the governmental funds, the amount of vacation pay recognized during the year is the amount liquidated with expendable available financial resources. In the Proprietary Funds, the amount of vacation pay recognized is the amount earned during the year.

City employees accrue sick leave in varying amounts as services are provided. Sick leave benefits do not vest with employees. Unused sick leave shall be accumulated from year to year. Upon retirement, unused sick leave may be credited as service time as provided in the City's contract with PERS.

#### M. Intergovernmental Revenues

Federal and state governments reimburse the City for costs incurred on certain fixed asset construction projects under capital grant agreements. Amounts claimed under such grants are credited to intergovernmental revenues if the project is being administered by a Capital Projects Fund. Additionally, the City receives reimbursement from federal and state governments for other programs, such as housing and rehabilitation. These reimbursements are recorded in the fund administering the program as intergovernmental revenues with the related program costs included in expenditures.

The respective grant agreements generally require the City to maintain accounting records and substantiating evidence to determine if all costs incurred and claimed are proper and that the City is in compliance with other terms of the grant agreements. These records are subject to audit by the appropriate government agency. Any amounts disallowed will reduce future claims or be directly recovered from the City.

#### N. Net Position

The government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements utilize a net position presentation. Net position is categorized as invested in capital assets (net of related debt), restricted, and unrestricted.

*Invested in capital assets, net of related debt* – Consists of capital assets including restricted capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation and reduced by the outstanding balances of any bonds, mortgages, notes or other borrowings that are attributable to the acquisition, construction or improvement of those assets.

Restricted — Consists of net position with constraints on their use either by 1) external groups such as creditors, grantors, contributors or laws or regulations of other governments; or 2) law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation. These principally include restrictions for capital projects, debt service requirements and other special revenue fund purposes.

*Unrestricted* – All other net position that do not meet the definition of "restricted" or "invested in capital assets, net of related debt".

## O. Fund Balances

As prescribed by GASB Statement No. 54, governmental fund balance in classifications based primarily on the extent to which the City if bound to honor constraints on the specific purposes for which amounts in the funds can be spent. As of June 30, 2023, fund balances for governmental funds are made up of the following:

Nonspendable – includes amounts that are a) not in spendable form, or b) legally or contractually required to be maintained intact. The "not in spendable form" criterion includes items that are not expected to be converted to cash, for example: inventories, prepaid amounts, and long-term notes receivable.

*Restricted* – includes amounts that can be spent for specific purposes stipulated by external resource providers, constitutionally or through enabling legislation. Restrictions may effectively be changed or lifted only with the consent of resource providers.

Committed – includes amounts that can only be used for the specific purposes determined by a formal action of the City's highest level of decision-making authority, the City Council. Commitments may be changed or lifted only by the City taking the same formal action that imposed the constraint originally (for example: resolution and ordinance).

## O. <u>Fund Balances</u> (Continued)

Assigned – comprises amounts intended to be used by the City for specific purposes that are neither restricted nor committed. Intent is expressed by 1) the City Council or 2) a body (for example: a budget or finance committee) or official to which the City Council has delegated the authority to assign amounts to be used for specific purposes.

Unassigned – is the residual classification for the General Fund and includes all amounts not contained in other classifications. Unassigned amounts are technically available for any purpose. In other governmental funds, if expenditures incurred for specific purposes exceeded the amounts restricted, committed, or assigned to those purposes, that fund would report a negative unassigned fund balance.

#### P. <u>Leases</u>

Lessee: The City recognizes lease liability and an intangible right-to-use lease asset (lease asset) in the government-wide financial statements. The City recognizes lease liabilities with an initial, individual value of \$5,000 or more.

At the commencement of a lease, the City initially measures the lease liability at the present value of payments expected to be made during the lease term. Subsequently, the lease liability is reduced by the principal portion of lease payments made. The lease asset is initially measured as the initial amount of the lease liability, adjusted for lease payments made at or before the lease commencement date, plus certain initial direct costs. Subsequently, the lease asset is amortized on a straight-line basis over its useful life.

Key estimates and judgments related to leases include how the City determines (1) the discount rate it uses to discount the expected lease payments to present value, (2) lease term, and (3) lease payments.

- The City uses the interest rate charged by the lessor as the discount rate. When the interest rate charged by the
  lessor is not provided, the City generally uses its estimated incremental borrowing rate as the discount rate for
  leases.
- The lease term includes the noncancellable period of the lease. Lease payments included in the measurement of the lease liability are composed of fixed payments and purchase option price that the City is reasonably certain to exercise.

The City monitors changes in circumstances that would require a remeasurement of its lease and will remeasure the lease asset and liability if certain changes occur that are expected to significantly affect the amount of the lease liability.

Lease assets are reported with other capital assets and lease liabilities are reported with long-term debt on the statement of net position.

Lessor: The City is a lessor for noncancellable leases of various city owned properties. The City recognizes a lease receivable and a deferred inflow of resources in the government-wide and governmental fund financial statements.

At the commencement of a lease, the City initially measures the lease receivable at the present value of payments expected to be received during the lease term. Subsequently, the lease receivable is reduced by the principal portion of lease payments received. The deferred inflow of resources is initially measured as the initial amount of the lease receivable, adjusted for lease payments received at or before the lease commencement date. Subsequently, the deferred inflow of resources is recognized as revenue over the life of the lease term.

#### P. <u>Leases</u> (Continued)

Key estimates and judgments include how the City determines (1) the discount rate it uses to discount the expected lease receipts to present value, (2) lease term, and (3) lease receipts.

- The City uses its estimated incremental borrowing rate as the discount rate for leases.
- The lease term includes the noncancellable period of the lease. Lease receipts included in the measurement of the lease receivable is composed of fixed payments from the lessee.

The City monitors changes in circumstances that would require a remeasurement of its lease and will remeasure the lease receivable and deferred inflows of resources if certain changes occur that are expected to significantly affect the amount of the lease receivable.

#### Q. Encumbrances

The City does not use encumbrance accounting.

#### R. Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenue and expenditures (expenses) during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

## NOTE 2 – CASH AND INVESTMENTS

The City maintains a cash and investment pool that is available for use by all funds. Each fund type's portion of this pool is displayed on the combined balance sheet as cash and investments. Unless otherwise dictated by legal or contractual requirements, income earned or losses arising from the investment of pooled cash are allocated on a quarterly basis to the participating funds and component units based on their proportionate shares of the average quarterly cash balance. The City maintains "restricted cash and investments".

Cash and investments at June 30, 2023 are classified in the accompanying financial statements as follows:

		Governm Statement o					
		vernmental Activities	Business-Type Activities			Fiduciary Funds	Total
Cash and investments	\$	7,799,107	\$	16,094,150	\$	45,862	\$ 23,939,119
Cash and investments consist of the following as of June 30, 2023:							
Cash on hand			\$	850			
Deposits with financial institutions				640,462			
Investments				23,297,807			
Total cash and investments			\$	23,939,119			

## NOTE 2 - CASH AND INVESTMENTS (Continued)

## A. Investments Authorized by the California Government Code and the Entity's Investment Policy

The table below identifies the investment types that are authorized for the City of Angels by the California Government Code (or the City's investment policy, where more restrictive). The table also identifies certain provisions of the California Government Code (or the City's investment policy, where more restrictive) that address interest rate risk, credit risk and concentration of credit risk. This table does not address investments of debt proceeds held by bond trustees that are governed by the provisions of debt agreements of the City, rather than the general provisions of the California Government Code or the City investment policy.

Authorized Investment Type	Maximum Maturity	Percentage of Portfolio	Investment in One Issuer
Investment pools authorized under CA Statutes			
governed by Government Code	N/A	None	\$40 million
U.S. Treasury Obligations	5 years	None	None
Bank Savings Accounts	N/A	25%	None
Federal Agencies	5 years	75%	None
Commercial Paper	180 days	20%	None
Negotiable Certificates of Deposit	180 days	20%	None
Re-purchase Agreements	180 days	20%	None
Corporate Debt	5 years	25%	None

## B. <u>Disclosures Relating to Interest Rate Risk</u>

Interest rate risk is the risk that changes in market interest rates will adversely affect the fair value of all investments. Generally, the longer the maturity of an investment, the greater the sensitivity of its fair value to changes in market interest rates. Information about the sensitivity of the fair values of the City's investments to market interest rate fluctuations is provided by the following table that shows the distribution of the City's investment maturity:

			Remaining Maturity (in Months)									
nvestment Type		Total		Months or Less	13 to 24 Months		25 to 60 Months	∕lore than 60 Mon				
Local Agency Investment Fund	\$	6,370,203	\$	6,370,203	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-			
Money Market		6,927,604		6,927,604		-	-		-			
Certificates of Deposits	1	0,000,000		10,000,000								
Total	\$ 2	3,297,807	\$	23,297,807	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-			

## NOTE 2 – CASH AND INVESTMENTS (Continued)

#### C. <u>Disclosures Relating to Credit Risk</u>

					Rating			
Investment Type	Total			١	AAAm			Not Rated
Local Agency Investment Fund	\$	6,370,203	\$	-	\$	-	\$	6,370,203
Money Market		6,927,604		-		-		6,927,604
Certificates of Deposits		10,000,000					_	10,000,000
Total	\$	23,297,807	\$		\$		\$	23,297,807

#### D. Concentrations of Credit Risk

The investment policy of the City contains limitations on the amount that can be invested in any one issuer. There are not investments to one issuer exceeding those limits.

#### E. Custodial Credit Risk

Custodial credit risk for deposits is the risk that, in the event of the failure of a depository financial institution, a government will not be able to recover its deposit or will not be able to recover collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. The custodial credit risk for investments is the risk that, in the event of the failure of the counterparty (e.g., broker-dealer) to a transaction, a government will not be able to recover the value of its investment of collateral securities that are in the possession of another party. The California Government Code and the City's investment policy does not contain legal or policy requirements that would limit the exposure to custodial credit risk for deposits or investments, other than the following provision for deposits; the California Government Code requires that a financial institution secured deposits made by state or local governmental units by pledging securities in an undivided collateral pool held by a depository regulated under state law (unless so waived by the government unit). The fair value of the pledged securities in the collateral pool must equal at least 110% of the total amount deposited by the public agencies. California law also allows financial institutions to secure the City's deposits by pledging first deed mortgage notes having a value of 150% of the secured public deposits.

At June 30, 2023, the City's deposits balance was \$747,987 and the carrying amount was \$653,625. The difference between the bank balance and the carrying amount was due to outstanding checks and deposits I transit. Of the bank balance \$250,000 was covered by the Federal Depository Insurance or by collateral held in the pledging bank's trust department in the City's name and the remaining balance was collateralized with pledged securities.

#### F. Investment in State Investment Pool

The City is a voluntary participant in the Local Agency Investment Fund (LAIF) that is regulated by California Government Code Section 16429 under the oversight of the Treasurer of the State of California. The fair value of the City's investment in this pool is reported in the accompanying financial statements at amount based upon the City's pro-rata share of the amortized cost provided by LAIF for the entire LAIF portfolio (in relation to the amortized cost of the portfolio). The balance available for withdrawal is based in the accounting records maintained by LAIF, which are recorded on an amortized cost basis. Although the City did not participate in any securities lending transactions or enter into any reverse repurchase agreements during the year, the City does have an investment in LAIF in the amount of \$6,370,203. The Local Investment Advisory Board (Board) has oversight responsibility for LAIF. The Board consists of five members designated by State statute. The value of the pool shares in LAIF, which may be withdrawn, is determined on an amortized cost basis, which is different from the fair value of the City's position in the pool.

# NOTE 3 – CAPITAL ASSETS

Capital asset activity of the governmental activities for the year ended June 30, 2023 was as follows:

	Restated Balance July 1, 2022	Additions	Reductions	Balance June 30, 2023
Capital assets, not being depreciated:				
Land	\$ 1,001,602	\$ 630,856	\$ (285,815)	\$ 1,346,643
Construction in progress	6,306,642	792,133	-	7,098,775
Total capital assets, not being depreciated	7,308,244	1,422,989	(285,815)	8,445,418
Capital assets, being depreciated:				
Buildings and improvements	1,063,912	71,921	-	1,135,833
Equipment and vehicles	2,368,523	351,518	-	2,720,041
Infrastructure	3,932,472	31,990		3,964,462
Total capital assets, being depreciated	7,364,907	455,429		7,820,336
Less accumulated depreciation for:				
Buildings and improvements	(786,124)	(17,857)	-	(803,981)
Equipment and vehicles	(1,717,264)	(253,099)	-	(1,970,363)
Infrastructure	(2,345,388)	(172,190)	<u>-</u> _	(2,517,578)
Total accumulated depreciation	(4,848,776)	(443,146)		(5,291,922)
Total capital assets being depreciated, net	2,516,131	12,283		2,528,414
Governmental activities capital assets, net	\$ 9,824,375	\$ 1,435,272	\$ (285,815)	\$ 10,973,832

Depreciation expense was charged to the following functions/programs of the governmental activities of the primary government as follows:

Total depreciation expense - governmental activities	\$ 443,146
Streets and roads	 22,868
Public safety	217,358
General government	\$ 202,920
Governmental Activities:	

# NOTE 3 – CAPITAL ASSETS (Continued)

Capital assets activity of the business-type activities ended June 30, 2023 was as follows:

Business-type activities	Restated Balance July 1, 2022	Additions	Reductions	Balance June 30, 2023
Capital assets, not being depreciated:				
Land	\$ 116,515	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 116,515
Construction in progress	729,634	102,123		831,757
Total capital assets, not being depreciated	846,149	102,123		948,272
Capital assets, being depreciated:				
Buildings and improvements	22,675,045	-	-	22,675,045
Equipment	1,480,021	151,642	-	1,631,663
Site improvements	4,428,037			4,428,037
Total capital assets, being depreciated	28,583,103	151,642		28,734,745
Less accumulated depreciation for:				
Buildings and improvements	(10,711,112)	(547,541)	-	(11,258,653)
Equipment	(1,346,535)	(61,869)	-	(1,408,404)
Site improvements	(2,611,010)	(113,828)		(2,724,838)
Total accumulated depreciation	(14,668,657)	(723,238)		(15,391,895)
Total capital assets being depreciated, net	13,914,446	(571,596)		13,342,850
Business-type activities capital assets, net	\$ 14,760,595	\$ (469,473)	\$ -	\$ 14,291,122

Depreciation expense was charged to the following functions/programs of the business-type activities of the City as follows:

Business-Type Activities:	
Water	\$ 120,127
Sewer	 603,111
Total depreciation expense - business-type activities	\$ 723,238

## NOTE 4 – LOANS/NOTES RECEIVABLE

Loans receivable in the amount of \$722,558 reported in the nonmajor governmental funds consisted of mortgage loans for housing and property rehabilitation and construction.

The City entered into a promissory note receivable in the amount of \$49,644 effective September 1, 2017 and payable in 36 monthly installments of \$500. After the initial 36 monthly payments interest of 3.25% will start accruing on the remaining balance of \$41,644 which will be payable in 60 payments of \$752.92 due on the first of each month. The following is a schedule of payments due for the period of the promissory note:

Year Ending						
June 30	Principal	 Interest	Total			
2024	\$ 8,502	\$ 556	\$	9,058		
2025	8,782	276		9,058		
2026	 2,601	 28	_	2,629		
Total	\$ 19,885	\$ 860	\$	20,745		

## NOTE 5 – LEASES

In 2017, the City began leasing one of its buildings to a third party. The initial lease agreement was for five years and has been renewed to extend through 2033. Under the terms of the lease, the city will receive monthly payments of \$2,515. As of June 30, 2023, the City's receivable for lease payments was \$270,680 and the related deferred inflow of resources was \$229,903.

In 2020, the City began leasing one of its buildings to a third party for five years. The City will receive monthly payments of \$783 under the terms of the lease. As of June 30, 2023, the City's receivable for lease payments was \$18,890 and the balance of the deferred inflow of resources was \$18,805.

In 2020, the City began leasing a parcel of land to a third party for five years. The City will receive annual payments of \$7,500 under the terms of the lease. As of June 30, 2023, the City's receivable for lease payments was \$14,299 and the balance of the deferred inflow of resources was \$14,085.

The city recognized \$36,289 in lease revenue and \$10,646 in interest revenue during the current fiscal year related to these leases.

A summary of maturity for lease receivables for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023 is as follows:

Year Ending						
June 30	Principal	Interest	Total			
2024	\$ 38,424	\$ 8,727	\$	47,151		
2025	39,688	7,463		47,151		
2026	25,573	6,253		31,826		
2027	24,806	5,454		30,260		
2028	25,625	4,636		30,261		
2029-2033	128,696	6,206		134,902		
Total	\$ 282,812	\$ 38,739	\$	321,551		

## **NOTE 6 – LONG-TERM LIABILITIES**

A summary of the changes in the City's long-term liabilities reported in the governmental activities column of the government-wide financial statements for the year ended June 30, 2023:

	Balance /1/2022	А	dditions	tirements/ ljustments	e	Balance 5/30/2023	[	Oue Within One Year	Due in More Than One Year		
Compensated absences Finance purchases	\$ 86,499 11,512	\$	71,385 -	\$ (62,175) (7,256)	\$	95,709 4,256	\$	92,127 4,256	\$	3,582 -	
Total	\$ 98,011	\$	71,385	\$ (69,431)	\$	99,965	\$	96,383	\$	3,582	

Long-term debt payable at June 30, 2023 was comprised of the following individual issue:

## A. Finance Purchases

## **Vehicle Finance Purchases**

In November 2018, the City entered into an agreement with Municipal Management, Inc. to lease purchase one police vehicle in the amount of \$31,512. The lease is secured by the related property. The City will make 60 monthly payments of \$605 each with interest at 5.70%. All remaining amounts are due and payable in the year-ended June 30, 2024.

## **Business-Type Activities**

A summary of the changes in the City's long-term business-type liabilities reported in the proprietary funds statement of net position and the business-type activities column of the government-wide financial statements for the year ended June 30, 2023:

	Balance			Retirements/			Balance		Due Within	Due in More		
	 7/1/2022		Additions		Adjustments		6/30/2023		One Year		an One Year	
Compensated absences	\$ 53,895	\$	31,392	\$	(42,543)	\$	42,744	\$	18,211	\$	24,533	
Dept. of Water Resources note payable	74,468		-		(74,468)		-		-		-	
Dept. of Water Resources revolving loan	136,449		-		(14,565)		121,884		15,929		105,955	
Loan payable	 2,864,844		<u>-</u>	_	(252,427)	_	2,612,417		256,167	_	2,356,250	
Total	\$ 3,129,656	\$	31,392	\$	(384,003)	\$	2,777,045	\$	290,307	\$	2,486,738	

## NOTE 6 - LONG-TERM LIABILITIES (Continued)

## B. 2017 Refinancing Loan Agreement

On May 4, 2017, the City borrowed \$4,043,725 to refund the United States Department of Agriculture Rural Development Loan. The semi-annual payments are due on September 1 and March 1 each year and the loan matures on March 1, 2032. The loan is considered a direct placement under GASB88 and under certain conditions such as nonpayment, may be considered immediately due and payable. The loan calls for annual payments between \$326,027 and \$331,102 and carries a 2.73% interest rate as follows:

Year Ending			
June 30	Principal	Interest	Total
2024	\$ 259,907	\$ 62,399	\$ 322,306
2025	267,379	55,048	322,427
2026	274,841	47,494	322,335
2027	282,295	39,737	322,032
2028	289,740	31,776	321,516
2029-2032	1,238,255	 45,502	 1,283,757
Total	\$ 2,612,417	\$ 281,956	\$ 2,894,373

## C. State of California Department of Water Resources Revolving Loan

The City entered into a revolving loan agreement with the State of California Department of Water Resources in March 2011. The agreement provides for a loan of up to \$3,372,800 for sewer system upgrades. Upon project completion \$3,086,400 of this loan was forgiven through the receipt of a federal grant in the same amount. The final loan of \$286,400 bears interest at 1% per annum with repayment beginning September 1, 2011 over a twenty-year period. The loan is considered a direct placement under GASB88 and under certain conditions such as nonpayment, may be considered immediately due and payable. The note calls for annual payments of \$15,959 including interest at 1% until September 2030 as follows:

	_	
Year	Fnc	lıng

June 30	F	Principal	 Interest	 Total
2024	\$	14,710	\$ 1,219	\$ 15,929
2025		14,857	1,072	15,929
2026		15,006	923	15,929
2027		15,156	773	15,929
2028		15,308	622	15,930
2029-2031		46,847	 940	 47,787
Total	\$	121,884	\$ 5,549	\$ 127,433

## A. General Information about the Pension Plans

## **Plan Descriptions**

All qualified permanent and probationary employees are eligible to participate in the Public Agency Cost Sharing Multiple-Employer Plan (the Plan) administered by the California Public Employees' Retirement System (CalPERS). The Plan consists of individual rate plans (benefit tiers) within a safety risk pool (police and fire) and a miscellaneous risk pool (all others). Plan assets may be used to pay benefits for any employer rate plan of the safety and miscellaneous pools. Accordingly, rate plans within the safety or miscellaneous pools are not separate plans under GASB Statement No. 68. Individual employers may sponsor more than one rate plan in the miscellaneous or safety risk pools. The City sponsors six rate plans (two miscellaneous and four safety). Benefit provisions under the Plan are established by State statute and City resolution. CalPERS issues publicly available reports that include a full description of the pension plan regarding benefit provisions, assumptions and membership information that can be found on the CalPERS website.

#### **Benefits Provided**

CalPERS provides service retirement and disability benefits, annual cost of living adjustments and death benefits to plan members, who must be public employees and beneficiaries. Benefits are based on years of credited service, equal to one year of full-time employment. Members with five years of total service are eligible to retire between the ages 50 and 57, dependent upon the individual plan criteria, with statutorily reduced benefits. All members are eligible for non-duty disability benefits after 10 years of service. The death benefit is one of the following: the Basic Death Benefit, the 1957 Survivor Benefit, or the Optional Settlement 2W Death Benefit. The cost-of-living adjustments for each plan are applied as specified by the Public Employees' Retirement Law.

The Plans' provisions and benefits in effect at June 30, 2023, are summarized as follows:

	Miscellaneous 1st Tier	Miscellaneous PEPRA
	Prior to	On or after
Hire date	January 1, 2013	January 1, 2013
Benefit formula	2.70% @ 55	2.00% @ 62
Benefit vesting schedule	5 years service	5 years service
Benefit payments	monthly for life	monthly for life
Retirement age	50-55	52-57
Monthly benefits, as a % of eligible compensation	2.00% to 2.70%	1.00% to 2.50%
Required employee contribution rates	8.00%	6.75%
Required employer contribution rates	14.03%	7.47%
	Safety Police 1st Tier	Safety PEPRA Police
	Prior to	On or after
Hire date	January 1, 2013	January 1, 2013
Benefit formula	3.00% @ 50	2.70% @ 57
Benefit vesting schedule	5 years service	5 years service
Benefit payments	monthly for life	monthly for life
Retirement age	50	50-57
Monthly benefits, as a % of eligible compensation	3.00%	2.00% to 2.70%
Required employee contribution rates	9.00%	13.00%
Required employer contribution rates	22.47%	12.78%
	0.6	C ( . DEDD4 F:
	Safety Fire 1st Tier	Safety PEPRA Fire
	On or after	On or after
Hire date	January 1, 2013	January 1, 2013
Benefit formula	2.00% @ 55	2.70% @ 57
Benefit vesting schedule	5 years service	5 years service
Benefit payments	monthly for life	monthly for life
Retirement age	50-55	50-57
Monthly benefits, as a % of eligible compensation	1.426% to 2.00%	2.00% to 2.70%
Required employee contribution rates	9.00%	10.00%
Required employer contribution rates	14.74%	10.80%

## A. General Information about the Pension Plans (Continued)

## Benefits Provided (Continued)

Beginning in fiscal year 2016, CalPERS collects employer contributions for the Plan as a percentage of payroll for the normal cost portion as noted in the rates above and as a dollar amount for contributions toward the unfunded liability. The dollar amounts are billed on a monthly basis. The City's required contribution for the unfunded liability was \$2,113,954 for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023.

#### Contributions

Section 20814(c) of the California Public Employees' Retirement Law (PERL) requires that the employer rates for all public employers are determined on an annual basis by the actuary and shall be effective on the July 1 following notice of a change in the rate. The total plan contributions are determined through CalPERS' annual actuarial valuation process. The actuarially determined rate is the estimated amount necessary to finance the costs of benefits earned by employees during the year, with an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability. The City is required to contribute the difference between the actuarially determined rate and the contribution rate of employees. Employer contribution rates may change if plan contracts are amended. Payments made by the employer to satisfy contribution requirements that are identified by the pension plan terms as plan member contribution requirements are classified as plan member contributions.

The City's contributions to the plan recognized as a part of pension expense for the year ended June 30, 2023 were \$765,297.

#### B. Pension Liabilities, Pension Expenses and Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

As of June 30, 2023, the City reported net pension liabilities for its proportionate shares of the net pension liability of the Plan as follows:

	Proportionate Share of			
	Net Pension Liability			
Miscellaneous Plans	\$	4,159,994		
Safety Plans	\$	2,828,199		

The City's net pension liability for each Plan is measured as the proportionate share of the net pension liability. The net pension liability of each of the Plans is measured as of June 30, 2023, and the total pension liability for each Plan used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2021 rolled forward to June 30, 2022 using standard update procedures. The City's proportion of the net pension liability was based on a projection of the City's long-term share of contributions to the pension plans relative to the projected contributions of all participating employers, actuarially determined.

The City's proportionate share of the net pension liability as of June 30, 2021 and 2022 was as follows:

	Miscellaneous	Safety
	Plans	Plans
Proportion - June 30, 2021	0.10703%	0.04445%
Proportion - June 30, 2022	0.08890%	0.04116%
Change - Increase (Decrease)	-0.01813%	-0.00329%

# B. Pension Liabilities, Pension Expenses and Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Continued)

For the year ended June 30, 2023, the City recognized pension expense of \$60,402. At June 30, 2023, the City reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

		Deferred		Deferred
		Outflows		Inflows
	0	f Resources	of	Resources
Pension contributions subsequent to the measurement date	\$	863,853	\$	-
Changes of assumptions		711,446		-
Differences between actual and expected experience		200,590		86,664
Net differences between projected and actual earnings on				
retirement plan investments		1,208,612		-
Changes in employer's proportion		29,679		25,621
Differences between the employer's actual contributions and the				
employer's proportionate share of contributions		_		341,529
Total	\$	3,014,180	\$	453,814

Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized as pension expense as follows:

Year Ending June 30	
2024	 \$ 408,605
2025	353,700
2026	195,700
2027	738,508
2028	-
Thereafter	-

#### C. Actuarial Assumptions

The total pension liabilities in the June 30, 2021 actuarial valuation report was determined using the following actuarial assumptions:

Valuation Date June 30, 2021

Measurement Date June 30, 2022

Actuarial Cost Method Fintry Age Normal Cost Method

Actuarial Cost Method Entry- Age Normal Cost Method

Actuarial Assumptions:

 Discount Rate
 6.90%

 Inflation
 2.30%

 Payroll Growth
 2.80%

Projected Salary Increase Varies by Entry Age and Service

Investment Rate of Return 6.90%<sup>(1)</sup>

Mortality Derived using CalPERS' Membership Data for all Funds (2)

The underlying mortality assumptions and all other actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2021 valuation were based on the results of December 2017 actuarial experience study for the period 1997 to 2015. Further details of the Experiences Study can be found on the CalPERS website.

Changes of Assumptions – Effective with the June 30, 2021 valuation date (2022 measurement date), the accounting discount rate was reduced from 7.15% to 6.90%. In determining the long-term expected rate of return, CalPERS took into account long-term market return expectations as well as the expected pension fund cash flows. Projected returns for all asset classes are estimated, combined with risk estimates, and are used to project compound (geometric) returns over the long term. The discount rate used to discount liabilities was informed by the long-term projected portfolio return. In addition, demographic assumptions and the inflation rate assumption were changed in accordance with the 2021 CalPERS Experience Study and Review of Actuarial Assumptions.

#### D. Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 6.90%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers will be made at statutorily required rates, actuarially determined. Based on those assumptions, the Plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was determined using a building-block method in which best-estimated ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>(1)</sup> Net of pension plan investment expenses, including inflation

<sup>(2)</sup> The mortality table was developed based on CalPERS specific data. The table includes 15 years of mortality improvements using Society of Actuaries Scale 90% of scale MP 2020.

#### **D.** <u>Discount Rate</u> (Continued)

In determining the long-term expected rate of return, CalPERS took into account both short-term and long-term market return expectations as well as the expected PERF cash flows. Using historical returns of all the funds' asset classes, expected compound (geometric) returns were calculated over the short-term (first 10 years) and the long-term (11+ years) using a building-block approach. Using the expected nominal returns for both short-term and long-term, the present value of benefits was calculated for each fund. The expected rate of return was set by calculating the single equivalent expected return that arrived at the same present value of benefits for cash flows as the one calculated using both short-term and long-term returns. The expected rate of return was then set equivalent to the single equivalent rate calculated above and adjusted to account for assumed administrative expenses.

The expected real rates of return by asset class are as follows:

	New Strategic	
Asset Class (a)	Allocation	Real Return(a,b)
Global Equity - Cap-weighted	30.00%	4.45%
Global Equity - Non-Cap-weighted	12.00%	3.84%
Private Equity	13.00%	7.28%
Treasury	5.0%	0.27%
Mortgage-backed Securities	5.0%	0.50%
Investment Grade Corporates	10.0%	1.56%
High Yield	5.0%	2.27%
Emerging Market Debt	5.0%	2.48%
Private Debt	5.0%	3.57%
Real Assets	15.0%	3.21%
Leverage	-5%	-0.59%

<sup>(</sup>a) An expected inflation of 2.30% used for this period

## E. Sensitivity of the Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the City's proportionate share of the net pension liability for each Plan, calculated using the discount rate for each Plan, as well as what the City's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage point lower or 1-percentage point higher than that current rate:

	Disc	count Rate -1%	Current Discount Rate		Discount Rate +1%	
		5.90%	6.90%		7.90%	
Miscellaneous Plans	\$	6,269,081	\$	4,159,994	\$	2,424,739
Safety Plans	\$	4,203,852	\$	2,828,199	\$	1,703,914

## F. Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position

Detailed information about the Plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued CalPERS financial reports.

## G. Payable to the Pension Plan

The City had \$21,525 of outstanding contributions payable to the pension plan as of June 30, 2023.

<sup>(</sup>b) Figures are based on the 2021 Asset Liability Management study.

#### NOTE 8 – POST-RETIREMENT HEALTHCARE BENEFITS

#### A. Plan Description

City of Angels Camp (City) Post-Retirement Healthcare Plan is a single-employer defined benefit healthcare plan administered by CalPERS. CalPERS provides medical insurance benefits only to eligible retirees and their eligible dependents. The City approved post-retirement health insurance benefits for all of its employees under the Public Employee's Medical and Hospital Care Act (PEMHCA).

#### **B.** Benefits Provided

The City Council passed a resolution to establish health benefit vesting requirements for future retirees under public employees' medical and hospital care act. For full time employees, if additional conditions are satisfied, the City contributes greater amounts, instead of the minimum employer contributions (MEC) whereas a) if an employee retired prior to July 1, 2009 and met eligibility requirements in effect at that time, the City contributes 50% of PERS select premium for the retiree and spouse for their lifetime, or b) an employee who is hired full time by the City of Angels Camp for 5 years or longer prior to July 1, 2009 or 10 years or longer after July 1, 2009 and who has met other vesting requirements, shall receive up to a maximum 50% of the health benefit for the retiree lifetime only.

## C. Funding Policy

The contribution requirements of plan members and the City are established and amended by the City. The required contribution is based on projected pay-as-you-go financing requirements. As of June 30, 2022 the City Council approved the public Agency Retirement Services (PARS) irrevocable trust to fund the OPEB obligation.

#### D. Plan Membership

At the OPEB liability measurement date of June 30, 2023, the following employees were covered by the benefit terms:

Retirees currently receiving benefit payments	15
Active employees	29
Total	44

#### **Net OPEB Liability**

At June 30, 2023, the City reported a net OPEB liability of \$2,036,580. The net OPEB liability was measured from July 1, 2022 to June 30, 2023 and the total OPEB liability used to calculate the net OPEB liability was determined by an actuarial valuation date of June 30, 2022.

## NOTE 8 – POST-RETIREMENT HEALTHCARE BENEFITS (Continued)

#### E. Actuarial Methods and Assumptions

The City's Net OPEB Liability was measured as of June 30, 2023 and the Total OPEB Liability used to calculate the Net OPEB Liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2022. Standard actuarial update procedures were used to project/discount from valuation to measurement dates.

The total OPEB liability was determined using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement, unless otherwise specified:

Valuation Date June 30, 2022

Measurement Date June 30, 2022 to June 30, 2023

Actuarial Assumptions:

Actuarial cost method Entry Age, Level Percent of Pay Valuation of fiduciary net position Fair value of assets

Discount Rate 4.17%

Inflation rate 2.80%

Salary increase 3.00%

Healthcare trend rates 3.94% to 6.50%

Investment Rate of Return 5.25%, net of OPEB plan investment expense

Actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2022 valuation were based on a review of plan experience during the period July 1, 2020 to June 30, 2022.

The long-term expected rate of return on OPEB plan investments was determined using a building-block method in which expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. The calculated investment rate of return was set equal to the expected ten-year compound (geometric) real return plus inflation (rounded to the nearest 25 basis points, where appropriate). The table below provides the long-term expected real rates of return by asset class (based on published capital market assumptions).

Asset Class	Assumed Asset Allocation	Real Rate of Return			
Broad U.S. Equity	30%	4.40%			
U.S. Fixed	65%	1.80%			
Cash Equivalents	5%	0.20%			

## F. Changes in the Net OPEB Liability

The table below shows the changes in the total OPEB liability, the Plan Fiduciary Net Position (i.e., fair value of Plan assets), and the net OPEB liability during the measurement period ended June 30, 2023.

Total OPEB Liability	
Service cost	\$ 182,289
Interest	94,009
Changes in benefit terms	-
Difference between expected and actual experience	-
Changes in assumptions	11,873
Benefits payments, including refunds*	 (92,700)
Net change in total OPEB liability	195,471
Total OPEB liability - beginning (a)	 2,129,320
Total OPEB liability - ending (b)	\$ 2,324,791
Plan fiduciary net position	
Contributions - employer	\$ 92,700
Net investments income (loss)	13,856
Benefit payments <sup>1</sup>	(92,700)
Administrative expense	 (1,422)
Net change in plan fiduciary net position	12,434
Plan fiduciary net position - beginning (c)	 275,777
Plan fiduciary net position - ending (d)	288,211
Net OPEB liability - beginning (a) - (c)	 1,853,543
Net OPEB liability - ending (b) - (d)	\$ 2,036,580

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Amount includes any implicit subsidy associated with benefits paid.

## G. Sensitivity of the Net OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the City's share of the net OPEB liability if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage point lower or 1-percentage point higher than the current rate:

	Disc	Discount Rate -1%		ent Discount Rate	Discount Rate +1%		
		3.17%		4.17%		5.17%	
Net OPEB liability (asset)	\$	2,389,540	\$	2,036,580	\$	1,746,694	

# H. Sensitivity of the Net OPEB Liability to Changes in the Healthcare Cost Trend Rates

The following presents the net OPEB liability, as well as what the net OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using healthcare cost trend rates that are 1-percentage-point lower or 1-percentage-point higher than the current healthcare cost trend rates:

	1% Decrease		Healthcare Trend Rate			1% Increase	
Net OPEB liability (asset)	\$	1,671,297	\$	2,036,580	\$	2,505,854	

## NOTE 8 - POST-RETIREMENT HEALTHCARE BENEFITS (Continued)

## I. OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023, the City recognized an OPEB credit of \$397,547. OPEB credit represents the change in the net OPEB liability during the measurement period, adjusted for actual contributions and the deferred recognition of changes in investment gain/loss, and actuarial assumptions or methods. At June 30, 2023, the City reported deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to OPEB from the following sources:

	Deferred Outflows		Deferred Inflows
	of Resources		of Resources
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$	- \$	(929,567)
Changes of assumptions	473,452	<u> </u>	(2,117,236)
Net differences between projected and actual earnings on			
retirement plan investments	468	3	-
City contributions subsequent to the measurement date	50,029	<u> </u>	
Total	\$ 523,949	\$	(3,046,803)

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized as pension expense as follows:

Measurement Period	
Ending June 30	
2024	\$ (385,049)
2025	(385,049)
2026	(385,049)
2027	(430,679)
2028	(499,250)
Thereafter	 (487,807)
Total	\$ (2,572,883)

## **NOTE 9 – DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES**

Deferred inflows of resources in geovernmental funds arise when potential revenue does not meet the "available" criteria for recognition in the current period. Deferred inflows of resources (deferred revenue in accrual-based statements) also arises when resources are received by the City before it has a legal claim to them (i.e., when grant monies are received prior to the incurrence of qualifying expenditures).

## **NOTE 10 – INTERFUND TRANSACTIONS**

Transfers are used to (1) move revenues from the fund required by statute or budget to collect them to the fund required by statute or budget to expend them, and (2) use unrestricted revenues collected in the General Fund to finance various programs accounted for in other funds in accordance with budgetary authorizations.

## A. Receivables and Payables

Balances representing lending/borrowing transactions between funds outstanding at the fiscal year end are reported as either "due from/due to other funds" (amounts due within one year), "advances to/from other funds" (non-current portions of interfund lending/borrowing transactions), or "loans to/from other funds" (long-term lending/borrowing transactions evidenced by loan agreements). Advances and loans to other funds are offset by a fund balance reserve in applicable governmental funds to indicate they are not available for appropriation and are not expendable available financial resources.

	Due from Other Funds		Ot	Due to her Funds
Governmental Funds				
Major Funds:				
General Fund	\$	629,245	\$	-
Local Transportation Fund		-		561,109
Nonmajor Funds:				
SB2 Housing Grant		-		54,000
Fire Impact Fees		-		14,136
Total	\$	629,245	\$	629,245

Interfund transactions for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023, are summarized as follows:

Transfers	In			Out
Major Funds:				
General Fund	\$	543,950	\$	-
Nonmajor Funds:				
Gas Tax		-		147,231
Public Safety		-		144,655
<b>TOT Emergency Service</b>		-		120,000
TOT Roads		-		120,000
TOT Tourism		-		7,000
Park Impact Fees				5,064
Total	\$	543,950	\$	543,950

Transfers to the general fund noted during the year are to cover eligible expenditures reported in the General Fund.

## NOTE 11 - JOINT VENTURE - UTICA POWER AUTHORITY

The City of Angels entered into a joint exercise of powers agreement with Union Public Utility District (UPUD) for the purpose of purchasing and operating the Utica/Angels Hydro Electric Projects. Each of the member entities shall be responsible for paying one-half (1/2) of all UPA Project costs and liabilities, including annual operation, maintenance and replacement costs of the Project, and all costs of maintaining the Projects in compliance with requirements of the FERC or other regulatory authorities. The agreement establishes a separate and distinct entity, the Utica Power Authority (UPA). The UPA is not a component unit of the City.

## **NOTE 12 – RISK MANAGEMENT**

The City participates with other public entities in a joint venture under a joint powers agreement which establishes the Central San Joaquin Valley Risk Management Authority (CSJVRMA). The relationship between the City and CSJVRMA is such that CSJVRMA is not a component unit of the City for financial reporting purposes.

The City is covered for the first \$1,000,000 of each general liability claim and \$500,000 of each worker's compensation claim through the CSJVRMA. The City has the right to receive dividends and the obligation to pay assessments based on a formula which, among other expenses, charges the City's account for liability losses under \$50,000 and workers' compensation losses under \$50,000. The CSJVRMA purchases excess reinsurance from \$1,000,000 to \$1,500,000 to the statutory limit.

The CSJVRMA is a consortium of 55 cities in San Joaquin Valley, California. It was established under the provisions of California Government Code Section 6500, et. Seq. The CSJVMRA is governed by a Board of Directors, which meets three to four times each year, consisting of one member appointed by each member city. The day-to-day business is handled by a management group employed by the CSJVRMA. The financial statements of CSJVRMA can be obtained at 1831 K Street, Sacramento, CA 95814.

The latest audited financial information and the most current information available for CSJVRMA for fiscal year ended June 30, 2023 is available at www.cjsvrma.org.

## NOTE 13 – DEFICIT FUND BALANCE

The following funds contained a deficit fund balance or net position as of June 30, 2023. Future revenues or transfers from other funds are expected to offset these deficits.

Major Funds:

Local Transportation Fund \$ (398,195)

Nonmajor Funds:

SB2 Housing Grant (43,491)

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

## NOTE 14 – COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES

#### A. Contingent Liabilities

Amounts received or receivable from grant agencies are subject to audit and adjustment by grantor agencies. Any disallowed claims, including amounts already collected, may constitute a liability of the applicable funds. The amount, if any, of expenditures that may be disallowed by the grantor cannot be determined at this time, although the City expects such amounts, if any, to be immaterial.

In the normal course of business, the City is subject to various lawsuits. Defense of lawsuits is typically handled by the City's insurance carrier and losses, if any, are expected to be covered by insurance.

#### B. Commitments

During the year ended June 30, 2021, the City entered into an agreement with the Calaveras Visitors Bureau (Bureau) whereby the Bureau leases the museum property from the City for \$1 per year. The City, in turn, agreed to pay the Bureau \$50,000 per year to operate the museum. The Bureau has agreed to use all revenues generated from performance of the services solely for performing the services, maintaining the museum, or making improvements to the museum. The term of the lease is from July 15, 2020 to July 15, 2025.

#### **NOTE 15 – PRIOR PERIOD ADJUSTMENTS**

During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023, various misstatements were identified that resulted in a restatement of the city's opening fund balance and net position. A summary of the original fund balance and net position, including the effects of the correction are noted below.

	Government-		
	Wide	Governme	ental Funds
			Nonmajor
	Governmental		Governmental
	Activities	General Fund	Funds
Fund balance/net position, June 30, 2022, as previously reported	\$ 12,407,329	\$ 5,037,774	\$ 3,440,530
Prior period adjustments:			
Understatement of capital assets	134,127	-	-
Overstatement of unavailable revenues	10,055	-	10,055
Overstatement of other post employment benefits	95,827	-	-
Overstatement of expenses	42,000	42,000	
Total prior period adjustments	282,009	42,000	10,055
Fund balance/net position, July 1, 2022, as restated	\$ 12,689,338	\$ 5,079,774	\$ 3,450,585

# NOTE 15 - PRIOR PERIOD ADJUSTMENTS (Continued)

	G	iovernment- Wide		Enternr	ise Funds	
	В	usiness-type		Enterpr	130 1	dilas
		Activities	Wa	ater Fund	S	Sewer Fund
Net position, June 30, 2022, as previously reported	\$	21,618,882	\$	8,109,203	\$	13,509,679
Prior period adjustments:						
Overstatement of capital assets		(66,154)		-		(66,154)
Overstatement of accounts payable		125,000		-		125,000
Overstatement of other post employment benefits		179,950		84,025		95,925
Total prior period adjustments		238,796		84,025		154,771
Net position, July 1, 2022, as restated	\$	21,857,678	\$	8,193,228	\$	13,664,450
		Fiduci	ary Fu	ınds - Custo	dial	
		School Ir	npact	ОРЕВ Т	rust	
		Fees	5	Fun	d	
Fiduciary net position, June 30, 2022, as previously report	ed	\$		\$ 27	75,76	59
Prior period adjustments:						
Overstatement of cash and investments			_	(27	75,76	59)
Understatement of revenue		3	4,299	•		<u>-</u>
Total prior period adjustments		3	4,299	(27	75,76	<u>59</u> )
Fiduciary net position, July 1, 2022, as restated		\$ 3	4,299	\$		<u>-</u>

# **NOTE 16 – FUND RECLASSIFICATION**

During the fiscal year ending June 30, 2023, the City reassessed certain funds and identified previously misreported activities. A summary of the reclassified funds is provided below.

		Re	eclassified
Previously Reported as	Reclassified to		amount
Utica Power Authority - Special Revenue	UWPA Reserve Fund - Custodial Fund	\$	343,118
Major Capital Projects Fund	Local Transportation - Special Revenue Fund		(990,121)

Section 10, Item A.

# REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

Budgetary Comparison Schedule General Fund

	Budgeted Amount		_	Variance with	
	Original	Final	Actual	Final Budget	
REVENUES			•		
Taxes:					
Property - secured/unsecured	\$ 690,000	90,000	\$ 730,315	\$ 40,315	
Sales	1,302,00	1,302,000	707,386	(594,614)	
Transaction and usage tax	960,00	•		573,121	
Transient occupancy	565,00	565,000	847,926	282,926	
Total taxes	3,517,00	3,517,000	3,818,748	301,748	
Licenses and permits:					
Business licenses	38,00	38,000	35,245	(2,755)	
Building permits	98,50	231,650	285,388	53,738	
Franchise fees	192,00	192,000	193,950	1,950	
Total licenses and permits	328,50	461,650	514,583	52,933	
Intergovernmental:					
Reimbursement - highway sweeping	4,60	4,600	4,622	22	
Reimbursement - public safety	75,00	84,620	55,680	(28,940)	
Grants	578,95	594,209	471,337	(122,872)	
Total intergovernmental	658,55	683,429	531,639	(151,790)	
Fines, forfeitures and penalties:					
Parking citations public safety reimbursements	10,40	38,528	40,301	1,773	
Total fines, forfeitures and penalties	10,40	38,528	40,301	1,773	
Charges for current services:					
Plan checking	50,000	131,740	31,574	(100,166)	
Administrative fees	23,20	23,761	27,287	3,526	
Other charges for services	11,00	12,500	14,527	2,027	
	84,20	168,001	73,388	(94,613)	
Use of money and property:					
Interest and investment income	10,000	10,792	113,407	102,615	
Rent	45,31	7 52,087	60,167	8,080	
Total use of money and property	55,31	62,879	173,574	110,695	
Other:					
Miscellaneous - all others	14,13	5 14,135	7,860	(6,275)	
Total other	14,13	_		(6,275)	
Total revenues	4,668,10	4,945,622	5,160,093	214,471	

Budgetary Comparison Schedule General Fund (Continued)

Budgeted Amount			Variance with	
	Original	Final	Actual	Final Budget
EXPENDITURES				
Current:				
General government:				
City council	36,382	36,382	36,852	(470)
City attorney	75,000	75,000	61,569	13,431
Finance and administration	1,459,105	1,211,849	1,220,902	(9,053)
Total general government	1,570,487	1,323,231	1,319,323	3,908
Public ways and facilities/transportation:				
Engineering	57,360	57,360	41,523	15,837
Building and planning	468,517	486,277	494,412	(8,135)
Public works	457,886	457,886	411,061	46,825
Total public ways and facilities/transportation	983,763	1,001,523	946,996	54,527
Public safety:				
Fire	899,273	900,864	937,581	(36,717)
Police	2,127,411	2,277,780	2,070,475	207,305
Total public safety	3,026,684	3,178,644	3,008,056	170,588
Community development:				
Community support	60,520	90,520	53,925	36,595
Total community development	60,520	90,520	53,925	36,595
Debt service:				
Interest	<u>-</u> _		480	(480)
Total debt service			480	(480)
Capital outlay:				
Structures and improvements	-	-	56,911	(56,911)
Equipment	320,153	355,700	150,078	205,622
Total capital outlay	320,153	355,700	206,989	148,711
Total expenditures	5,961,607	5,949,618	5,535,769	413,849
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	(1,293,503)	(1,003,996)	(375,676)	628,320
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)				
Sales of assets	40,000	40,000	_	40,000
Operating transfers in	624,240	726,984	543,950	183,034
Total other financing sources (uses)	664,240	766,984	543,950	223,034
Net change in fund balances	\$ (629,263)	\$ (237,012)	168,274	\$ 851,354
Fund balances - beginning (restated)			5,079,774	
Fund balances - ending			\$ 5,248,048	

Budgetary Comparison Schedule Local Transportation Fund

	Budgeted A			ount			Vai	riance with
		Original		Final		Actual		nal Budget
REVENUES								
Intergovernmental:								
Grants	\$	178,049	\$	300,524	\$	1,104,104	\$	803,580
Total intergovernmental		178,049		300,524		1,104,104		803,580
Total revenues		178,049		300,524		1,104,104		803,580
EXPENDITURES								
Capital outlay:								
Structures and improvements				58,413	_	548,534		(490,121)
Total capital outlay		-		58,413		548,534		(490,121)
Total expenditures				58,413		548,534		(490,121)
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over								
(under) expenditures	\$	178,049	\$	242,111		555,570	\$	313,459
Fund balances - beginning (restated)						(953,765)		
Fund balances - ending					\$	(398,195)		

Notes to the Budgetary Comparison Schedule

## NOTE 1 - BUDGETS AND BUDGETARY ACCOUNTING

As required by the laws of the State of California, the City prepares and legally adopts a final balanced operating budget. Public hearings were conducted on the proposed final budget to review all appropriations and the sources of financing. Because the final budget must be balanced, any shortfall in revenue requires an equal reduction in financing requirements.

Budgets for the general, special revenue, debt service and capital project funds are adopted on the modified accrual basis of accounting. The budgets for the general and special revenue funds are the only legally adopted budgets. Budgets for the debt service, capital project funds and proprietary funds are used for management and control purposes only.

At the fund level, actual expenditures cannot exceed budgeted appropriations. In order to accommodate operational changes that may result during the course of a budget year, management can modify in line items of a budget, not to exceed 20% of said line item, with the limitation that the overall departmental budget shall not be exceeded without Council approval.

The budgetary data presented in the accompanying financial statements includes all revisions approved by the City Council.

#### NOTE 2 – EXCESS EXPENDITURES OVER APPROPRIATIONS

The City incurred expenditure in excess of appropriations in the following amounts for the year ended June 20, 2023.

\$

470 9,053

8,135

36,717

## Excess expenditures over appropriations:

General government:

## **General Fund:**

_			
CII	rre	ent:	

deneral government.
City council
Finance and administration
Public ways and facilities/transportation:
Building and planning
Public safety:
Fire
Debt service:

Interest 480
Capital outlay:

Structures and improvements 56,911

**Local Transportation Fund:** 

Capital outlay:

Structures and improvements 490,121

Cost-Sharing Multiple-Employer Pension Plan – Schedule of Proportionate Share of Net Pension Liability Last 10 Years\*

					CalPERS	Miscellaneous Pla	า			
	_	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
City's proportion of the net pension liability		0.07682%	0.08448%	0.08029%	0.08197%	0.07998%	0.08248%	0.09133%	0.10706%	0.08890%
City's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset)	\$	1,898,683 \$	2,317,727 \$	2,791,702 \$	3,231,636 \$	3,094,369 \$	3,303,407 \$	3,507,893 \$	2,032,225 \$	4,159,994
City's covered employee payroll	\$	1,384,358 \$	1,706,505 \$	1,708,084 \$	1,517,642 \$	1,365,455 \$	1,148,102 \$	1,100,364 \$	1,045,510 \$	1,027,315
City proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset) as a percentage of its covered-employee payroll		137.15%	135.81%	163.30%	212.91%	220.75%	287.67%	350.10%	194.44%	404.94%
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability		79.41%	76.07%	75.94%	72.11%	75.04%	74.10%	72.63%	72.63%	73.11%
					CalP	ERS Safety Plan				
		2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
City's proportion of the net pension liability		0.04088%	0.03951%	0.03806%	0.03271%	0.03698%	0.03769%	0.04042%	0.04444%	0.04116%
City's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset)	\$	1,532,286 \$	1,628,162 \$	1,980,349 \$	2,223,932 \$	2,218,378 \$	2,352,044 \$	2,527,177 \$	1,559,873 \$	2,828,199
City's covered employee payroll	\$	654,449 \$	705,201 \$	804,721 \$	873,005 \$	810,991 \$	911,212 \$	962,855 \$	1,058,163 \$	1,002,133
City proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset) as a percentage of its covered-employee payroll		234.33%	230.87%	244.95%	254.68%	267.53%	258.19%	279.67%	147.40%	282.22%
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability		71.70%	75.06%							71.61%

#### Notes to Schedule:

Change in Benefit Terms None

#### **Changes of Assumptions**

Effective with the June 30, 2021 valuation date (2022 measurement date), the accounting discount rate was reduced from 7.15% to 6.90%. In determining the long-term expected rate of return, CalPERS took into account long-term market return expectations as well as the expected pension fund cash flows. Projected returns for all asset classes are estimated, combined with risk estimates, and are used to project compound (geometric) returns over the long term. The discount rate used to discount liabilities was informed by the long-term projected portfolio return. In addition, demographic assumptions and the inflation rate assumption were changed in accordance with the 2021 CalPERS Experience Study and Review of Actuarial Assumptions.

<sup>\*</sup>Schedule is intended to show information for ten years. Additional years will be displayed as they become available.

Cost-Sharing Multiple-Employer Pension Plan Schedule of Contributions Last 10 Years\*

							CalPE	ERS I	Miscellaneous	Plar	า				
		2015	 2016		2017		2018		2019		2020	2021		2022	 2023
Actuarially determined contribution  Contributions in relation to the actuarially	\$	301,836	\$ 339,319	\$	364,769	\$	368,568	\$	371,970	\$	319,125	\$ 346,073	\$	379,617	\$ 431,382
determined contributions	_	301,836	 339,319		364,769		368,568		371,970		319,125	 346,073		379,617	 431,382
Contribution deficiency (excess)	\$	-	\$ 	\$		\$	-	\$	-	\$		\$ -	\$		\$ -
Covered payroll	\$	1,384,358	\$ 1,706,505	\$	1,708,084	\$	1,517,642	\$	1,365,455	\$	1,148,102	\$ 1,100,364	\$	1,045,510	\$ 1,027,315
Contributions as a percentage of covered payroll		21.80%	19.88%		21.36%		24.29%		27.24%		27.80%	31.45%		36.31%	41.99%
			CalPERS Safety Plan												
							(	CalPE	ERS Safety Pla	n					
	_	2015	 2016		2017		2018	CalPE	ERS Safety Pla 2019	n	2020	2021		2022	2023
Actuarially determined contribution Contributions in relation to the actuarially	\$	2015	\$ 2016	\$	2017	\$					2020	\$ 2021 349,690	\$	2022	\$ 2023 432,471
•	\$		\$	\$		\$	2018		2019			\$	\$		\$
Contributions in relation to the actuarially	\$	227,418	\$ 223,426	\$	245,124	\$	2018		2019 272,348		314,983	\$ 349,690	\$	385,680	\$ 432,471
Contributions in relation to the actuarially determined contributions	\$ \$ \$	227,418	\$ 223,426	\$	245,124	\$	2018 251,548 251,548	\$	2019 272,348	\$	314,983	\$ 349,690	\$ \$	385,680	\$ 432,471

<sup>\*</sup>Schedules are intended to show information for ten years. Additional years will be displayed as they become available.

Retiree Healthcare Plan (OPEB) Schedule of Changes in Net OPEB Liability and Related Ratios Last 10 Years\*

		2018	2019		2020		2021		2022		2023
Total OPEB Liability: Service cost Interest on total OPEB liability Changes of assumptions Differences between expected and actual experience Benefit payments, including retunds of employee contributions**	\$	289,525 113,643 - - (63,938)	\$ 289,525 127,292 - -	\$	298,211 153,023 867,042 - (31,950)	\$	411,801 122,211 81,974 (157,186) (82,431)	\$	478,155 114,826 (2,822,982) (1,106,518) (72,697)		182,289 94,009 11,873 - (92,700)
Net change in total OPEB liability Total OPEB liability - beginning (a) Total OPEB liability - ending (b)	\$	339,230 3,119,794 3,459,024	\$ 416,817 3,459,024 3,875,841	\$	1,286,326 3,875,841 5,162,167	\$	376,369 5,162,167 5,538,536	\$	(3,409,216) 5,538,536 2,129,320	\$	195,471 2,129,320 2,324,791
OPEB Plan Fiduciary Net Position: Net investment income Contributions:	\$	563	\$ 490	\$	625	\$	-	\$	-	\$	13,856
Employer - City's Contribution** Adjustment: Creation of trust Administrative expenses		68,694 - -	27,798 - -		32,544 - -		- - -		72,697 275,777 -		92,700 - (1,422)
Benefit payments, including refunds of employee contributions Implicit rate subsidy fulfilled Net change in plan fiduciary net position		(63,938) - 5,319	(29,196) - (908)		(31,950) - 1,219		(45,939) - (45,939)		(72,697) - 275,777		(92,700) - 12,434
Plan fiduciary net position - beginning (c) Plan fiduciary net position - ending (d)	\$	40,309 45,628	\$ 45,628 44,720	\$	44,720 45,939	\$	45,939	\$	275,777	\$	275,777 288,211
Net OPEB liability - beginning (a) - (c) Net OPEB liability - ending (b) - (d)	\$ \$	3,079,485 3,413,396	3,413,396 3,831,121	\$ \$	3,831,121 5,116,228	\$ \$	5,116,228 5,538,536	\$ \$	, ,	\$ \$	1,853,543 2,036,580
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total OPEB liability		1.32%	1.15%		0.89%		0.00%		12.95%		12.40%
Covered-employee payroll	\$	2,390,647	\$ 2,176,446	\$	2,059,314	\$	2,379,363	\$	1,618,702	\$	1,958,529
Net OPEB liability as a percentage of covered-employee payroll		142.78%	176.03%		248.44%		232.77%		114.51%		103.99%
Measurement date		6/30/2018	6/30/2018		6/30/2020		6/30/2021		6/30/2022		6/30/2023

Schedule is intended to show information for ten years. Additional information will be displayed as it becomes available.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Amount includes implicit subsidy associated with benefits paid.

# **SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION**

# NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

Special revenue funds are used to account for and report the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are restricted or committed to expenditures for specified purposes.

Capital project funds are used to account for all financial resources that are restricted, committed or assigned to expenditures for capital outlays.

# CITY OF ANGELS | JUNE 30, 2023

Nonmajor Governmental Funds Combining Balance Sheet

	Spe	cial Revenue Funds	Ca	pital Project Funds	Total Nonmajor Governmental Funds			
ASSETS								
Cash and investments	\$	1,929,091	\$	1,496,522	\$	3,425,613		
Receivables:								
Due from other governments		62,252		23,056		85,308		
Interest		201,594		-		201,594		
Loans/notes receivable		722,558				722,558		
Total assets	\$	2,915,495	\$	1,519,578	\$	4,435,073		
LIABILITIES								
Accounts payable	\$	65,057	\$	-	\$	65,057		
Due to other funds		54,000		14,136		68,136		
Total liabilities		119,057		14,136		133,193		
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES								
Deferred inflows - unavailable		201,594				201,594		
Total deferred inflows of resources		201,594		<u>-</u>		201,594		
FUND BALANCES (DEFICITS)								
Nonspendable:								
Long-term receivables		722,558		-		722,558		
Restricted for:								
Public safety		179,586		72,636		252,222		
Buildings, grounds and parks		75,345		1,752		77,097		
Street construction and maintenance		403,887		1,431,054		1,834,941		
Community development		1,256,959		-		1,256,959		
Unassigned		(43,491)				(43,491)		
Total fund balances		2,594,844	_	1,505,442		4,100,286		
Total liabilities, deferred inflows								
of resources, and fund balances	\$	2,915,495	\$	1,519,578	\$	4,435,073		

Nonmajor Governmental Funds Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances

	Spe	cial Revenue Funds	Сар	oital Project Funds	al Nonmajor vernmental Funds
REVENUES					
Taxes	\$	650,658	\$	=	\$ 650,658
Use of money and property		21,472		-	21,472
Other		587,962		55,163	643,125
Developer contributions		-		426,464	426,464
Investment Income		22,212		38,023	 60,235
Total revenues		1,282,304		519,650	 1,801,954
EXPENDITURES					
Current:					
General government		5,508		-	5,508
Public ways and facilities/transportation		1,253		4,846	6,099
Community development		427,920		-	427,920
Capital outlay		112,613		56,163	 168,776
Total expenditures		547,294		61,009	 608,303
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over					
(under) expenditures		735,010		458,641	 1,193,651
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)					
Operating transfers out		(538,886)		(5,064)	 (543,950)
Total other financing sources (uses)		(538,886)		(5,064)	 (543,950)
Net change in fund balances		196,124		453,577	649,701
Fund balances - beginning (restated)		2,398,720		1,051,865	 3,450,585
Fund balances - ending	\$	2,594,844	\$	1,505,442	\$ 4,100,286

Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds Combining Balance Sheet

		Special Revenue Funds							
		Gas		L&L		Public	TOT Emergency		ТОТ
		Tax		District		Safety		Service	 Roads
ASSETS									
Cash and investments	\$	363,954	\$	85,203	\$	61,860	\$	106,503	\$ 23,955
Receivables:									
Due from other Governments Interest		16,630 -		17,217 -		11,223		-	
Loans/notes receivable									
Total assets	<u>\$</u>	380,584	\$	102,420	\$	73,083	\$	106,503	\$ 23,955
LIABILITIES									
Accounts payable	\$	652	\$	27,075	\$	-	\$	-	\$
Due to other funds									
Total liabilities		652		27,075					
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES									
Deferred inflows - unavailable revenues									
Total deferred inflows of resources				<del>-</del>					
FUND BALANCES (DEFICITS)									
Nonspendable:									
Long-term receivables		-		-		-		-	
Restricted for:									
Public safety		-		-		73,083		106,503	
Buildings, grounds and parks		-		75,345		-		-	
Street construction and maintenance		379,932		-		-		-	23,95
Community development		-		-		-		-	
Unassigned				-					
Total fund balances		379,932		75,345		73,083		106,503	 23,95
Total liabilities, deferred inflows									
of resources, and fund balances	\$	380,584	\$	102,420	\$	73,083	\$	106,503	\$ 23,95

Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds Combining Balance Sheet (Continued)

				Special Revenue Funds									
		TOT		CDBG		SB 2				COVID			
		Tourism		Housing	Н	ousing Grant		FEMA		ARPA	_	Total	
ASSETS													
Cash and investments	\$	51,842	\$	411,130	\$	-	\$	20,703	\$	803,941	\$	1,929,091	
Receivables:													
Due from other governments		-		-		17,182		-		-		62,252	
Interest		-		201,594		-		-		-		201,594	
Loans/notes receivable			_	722,558	_		_				_	722,558	
Total assets	<u>\$</u>	51,842	\$	1,335,282	\$	17,182	\$	20,703	\$	803,941	\$	2,915,495	
LIABILITIES													
Accounts payable	\$	22,969	\$	7,688	\$	6,673	\$	-	\$	-	\$	65,057	
Due to other funds			_	<u>-</u>		54,000		<u>-</u>				54,000	
Total liabilities		22,969		7,688		60,673		<u>-</u>				119,057	
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES													
Deferred inflows - unavailable			_	201,594	_							201,594	
Total deferred inflows of resources				201,594								201,594	
FUND BALANCES (DEFICITS)													
Nonspendable:													
Long-term receivables		-		722,558		-		-		-		722,558	
Restricted for:													
Public safety		-		-		-		-		-		179,586	
Buildings, grounds and parks		-		-		-		-		-		75,345	
Street construction and maintenance		-		-		-		-		-		403,887	
Community development		28,873		403,442		-		20,703		803,941		1,256,959	
Unassigned						(43,491)	-					(43,491)	
Total fund balances		28,873	_	1,126,000		(43,491)	_	20,703		803,941		2,594,844	
Total liabilities, deferred inflows													
of resources, and fund balances	\$	51,842	\$	1,335,282	\$	17,182	\$	20,703	\$	803,941	\$	2,915,495	

Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds

Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances

			S	pecia	l Revenue Fu	nds		
	 Gas		L&L		Public	TO	T Emergency	тот
	 Tax		District		Safety		Service	 Roads
REVENUES								
Taxes	\$ 190,129	\$	-	\$	-	\$	161,843	\$ 161,843
Use of money and property	-		-		-		-	-
Other	-		342,621		143,475		-	-
Investment Income	 8,514				1,465			 -
Total revenues	 198,643		342,621		144,940		161,843	 161,843
EXPENDITURES								
Current:								
General government	-		-		-		-	-
Public ways and facilities/transportation	1,253		-		-		-	-
Community development	-		249,274		-		-	-
Capital outlay	 5,496							 
Total expenditures	 6,749		249,274				<del>_</del>	 -
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over								
(under) expenditures	 191,894		93,347		144,940		161,843	 161,843
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)								
Sales of assets	-		-		-		-	-
Operating transfers in	-		-		-		-	-
Operating transfers out	 (147,231)				(144,655)		(120,000)	 (120,000
Total other financing sources (uses)	 (147,231)	_			(144,655)		(120,000)	 (120,000
Net change in fund balances	44,663		93,347		285		41,843	41,843
Fund balances - beginning (restated)	 335,269		(18,002)		72,798		64,660	 (17,888
Fund balances - ending	\$ 379,932	\$	75,345	\$	73,083	\$	106,503	\$ 23,955

Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances (Continued)

			Special Rev	enue Funds		
	тот	CDBG	SB 2		COVID	
	 ourism	Housing	Housing Grant	FEMA	ARPA	Total
REVENUES						
Taxes	\$ 136,843	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 650,658
Use of money and property	-	-	-	-	21,472	21,472
Other	-	95,042	-	6,824	-	587,962
Investment Income	 	12,233				22,212
Total revenues	 136,843	107,275		6,824	21,472	1,282,304
EXPENDITURES						
Current:						
General government	-	(1,313)	6,821	-	-	5,508
Public ways and facilities/transportation	-	-	-	-	-	1,253
Community development	111,951	4,215	-	-	62,480	427,920
Capital outlay	 	107,117				112,613
Total expenditures	 111,951	110,019	6,821		62,480	547,294
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over						
(under) expenditures	 24,892	(2,744)	(6,821)	6,824	(41,008)	735,010
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)						
Sales of assets	-	-	-	-	-	-
Operating transfers in	-	-	-	-	-	<del>-</del>
Operating transfers out	 (7,000)					(538,886)
Total other financing sources (uses)	 (7,000)					(538,886)
Net change in fund balances	17,892	(2,744)	(6,821)	6,824	(41,008)	196,124
Fund balances - beginning (restated)	 10,981	1,128,744	(36,670)	13,879	844,949	2,398,720
Fund balances - ending	\$ 28,873	\$ 1,126,000	\$ (43,491)	\$ 20,703	\$ 803,941	\$ 2,594,844

Nonmajor Capital Funds Combining Balance Sheet

		Capital Project Funds										
	lmp	Park pact Fees	lm	Police pact Fees		ansportation mpact Fees		Fire mpact Fees		Parking pact Fees		Total
ASSETS												
Cash and investments	\$	1,752	\$	48,904	\$	1,431,053	\$	-	\$	14,813	\$	1,496,522
Receivables:												
Due from other governments					_	-	_	23,056				23,056
Total assets	<u>\$</u>	1,752	\$	48,904	\$	1,431,053	\$	23,056	\$	14,813	\$	1,519,578
LIABILITIES												
Due to other funds	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	14,136	\$	-	\$	14,136
Total liabilities						<u>-</u>		14,136		<u>-</u>		14,136
FUND BALANCES (DEFICITS)												
Restricted for:												
Public safety		-		48,904		-		8,920		14,812		72,636
Buildings, grounds and parks		1,752		-		-		-		-		1,752
Street construction and maintenance		-		<u> </u>	_	1,431,054		<u>-</u>		-	_	1,431,054
Total fund balances		1,752		48,904		1,431,054		8,920		14,812		1,505,442
Total liabilities and fund balances	\$	1,752	\$	48,904	\$	1,431,054	\$	23,056	\$	14,812	\$	1,519,578

Nonmajor Capital Funds

Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances

			Capital Pro	oject Funds		
	Park Impact Fees	Police Impact Fees	Transportation Impact Fees	Fire Impact Fees	Parking Impact Fees	Total
REVENUES						
Other	-	-	-	55,163	-	55,163
Developer contributions	\$ 2,298	\$ 6,336	\$ 413,940	\$ 3,890	\$ -	\$ 426,464
Investment income	136	1,249	35,845	411	382	38,023
Total revenues	2,434	7,585	449,785	59,464	382	519,650
EXPENDITURES						
Current:						
Public ways and facilities/transportation	2,400	-	2,446	-	-	4,846
Capital outlay				56,163		56,163
Total expenditures	2,400		2,446	56,163		61,009
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over						
(under) expenditures	34	7,585	447,339	3,301	382	458,641
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)						
Operating transfers out	(5,064)					(5,064)
Total other financing sources (uses)	(5,064)					(5,064)
Net change in fund balances	(5,030)	7,585	447,339	3,301	382	453,577
Fund balances - beginning (restated)	6,782	41,319	983,715	5,619	14,430	1,051,865
Fund balances - ending	\$ 1,752	\$ 48,904	\$ 1,431,054	\$ 8,920	\$ 14,812	\$ 1,505,442

# City of Angels | Angels Camp, CA

Single Audit Report For the Year Ended June 30, 2023



## **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

PAGE

Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards	1
Independent Auditor's Report on Compliance for Each Major Program and on Internal Control Over Compliance Required by the Uniform Guidance	3
Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards	6
Notes to the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards	7
Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs	8
Summary Schedule of Prior Audit Findings	10
Corrective Action Blan	11



The Place to Be

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

To the Honorable Mayor and City Council City of Angels, California

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of City of Angels, California (the City), as of and for the year ended June 30, 2023, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated July 30, 2024.

#### **Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting**

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the City's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) as a basis for designing audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control.

A *deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements, on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or, significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies may exist that were not identified. We identified a deficiency in internal control, described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs as item 2023-001 that we consider to be a material weakness.

570 N. Magnolia Avenue, Suite 100 Clovis, CA 93611

> tel 559.299.9540 fax 559.299.2344

#### **Report on Compliance and Other Matters**

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the City's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the financial statements. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

#### The City's Response to Findings

Prue Page & Company

Government Auditing Standards requires the auditor to perform limited procedures on the City's response to the findings identified in our audit and described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs. The City's response was not subjected to the other auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and, accordingly, we express no opinion on the response.

#### **Purpose of This Report**

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the entity's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Clovis, California July 30, 2024



The Place to Be

## INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON COMPLIANCE FOR EACH MAJOR PROGRAM AND ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE REQUIRED BY THE UNIFORM GUIDANCE

To the Honorable Mayor and City Council City of Angels, California

#### Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program

#### Opinion on Each Major Federal Program

We have audited City of Angels, California's (the City) compliance with the types of compliance requirements identified as subject to audit in the OMB Compliance Supplement that could have a direct and material effect on each of the City's major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2023. The City's major federal programs are identified in the summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

In our opinion, the City complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2023.

## Basis for Opinion on Each Major Federal Program

We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance). Our responsibilities under those standards and the Uniform Guidance are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance section of our report.

We are required to be independent of the City and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal program. Our audit does not provide a legal determination of the City's compliance with the compliance requirements referred to above.

#### Responsibilities of Management for Compliance

Management is responsible for compliance with the requirements referred to above and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of effective internal control over compliance with the requirements of laws, statutes, regulations, rules, and provisions of contracts or grant agreements applicable to the City's federal programs.

3

570 N. Magnolia Avenue, Suite 100 Clovis, CA 93611

> tel 559.299.9540 fax 559.299.2344

#### Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether material noncompliance with the compliance requirements referred to above occurred, whether due to fraud or error, and express an opinion on the City's compliance based on our audit. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, *Government Auditing Standards*, and the Uniform Guidance will always detect material noncompliance when it exists. The risk of not detecting material noncompliance resulting from fraud is higher than for that resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Noncompliance with the compliance requirements referred to above is considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, it would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user of the report on compliance about the City's compliance with the requirements of each major federal program as a whole.

In performing an audit in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, *Government Auditing Standards*, and the Uniform Guidance, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material noncompliance, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform
  audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence
  regarding the City's compliance with the compliance requirements referred to above and performing such other
  procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.
- Obtain an understanding of the City's internal control over compliance relevant to the audit in order to design
  audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances and to test and report on internal control over
  compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the
  effectiveness of the City's internal control over compliance. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and any significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in internal control over compliance that we identified during the audit.

#### **Report on Internal Control over Compliance**

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program on a timely basis. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance section above and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over compliance. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses, as defined above. However, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over compliance may exist that were not identified.

4

Our audit was not designed for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

#### Report on Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards Required by the Uniform Guidance

We have audited the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2023, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements. We issued our report thereon dated July 30, 2024, which contained unmodified opinions on those financial statements. Our audit was performed for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the basic financial statements. The accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal awards is presented for purposes of additional analysis as required by the Uniform Guidance and is not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the schedule of expenditures of federal awards is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

Clovis, California July 30, 2024

Price Page & Company

Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards

Federal Grantor/Pass-Through Grantor/Program Title or Cluster Title	Assistance Listing Number	Pass-Through Grantor's Number	Federal Expenditures
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT			
Pass-through Calaveras County:			
Community Development Block Grant - Entitlement Grants Cluster:			
Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants	14.218	20-CDBG-CV2/3-00247, 00262	\$ 13,571
Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants	14.218	20-CDBG-12021	31,387
Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants	14.218	20-CDBG-CV1-00116	63,248
Total Community Development Block Grant - Entitlement Grants Cluster			108,206
Total U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development			108,206
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION			
Pass-through California Department of Transportation:			
Highway Planning and Construction:			
Congestion Mitigation and Air Quality Program - Murphys Grade Road	20.205	CML-5206(013)	192,093
Congestion Mitigation and Air Quality Program - Angles Trail	20.205	CML-5206(016)	120,585
Highway Safety Improvement Program - RoadWay Safety Sign	20.205	HSIPL-5206(018)	4,461
Total U.S. Department of Transportation			317,139
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TREASURY			
Pass-through California Department of Finance:			
Volunteer Income Tax Assistance (VITA) Matching Grant Program:			
Coronavirus Relief Fund (CARES Act)	21.009	N/A	62,480
Pass-through California Department of Finance:			
COVID-19: Coronavirus State and Local Fiscal Recovery Funds:			
American Rescue Plan Act	21.027	N/A	842,477
Total U.S. Department of the Treasury			904,957
TOTAL EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS			\$ 1,330,302

Notes to the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards

#### **NOTE 1 – GENERAL**

The accompanying Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards (SEFA) presents the activity of all federal award programs of the City of Angels (the City). Federal awards received directly from federal agencies, as well as federal awards passed through other government agencies are included in the schedule. The information in this SEFA is presented in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance).

#### **NOTE 2 - BASIS OF ACCOUNTING**

The accompanying SEFA is presented using the modified accrual basis of accounting, except for the programs recorded in the City's enterprise funds, which are presented using the accrual basis of accounting, which is described in Note 1 of the City's basic financial statements.

#### **NOTE 3 - RELATIONSHIP TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

Federal award expenditures agree or can be reconciled with the amounts reported in the City's basic financial statements.

### NOTE 4 – LOANS OUTSTANDING

The City has issued various homebuyer and home improvement loans through the Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) Loan Program and the HOME Investment Partnership Program. The table below presents the cumulative federally funded loans outstanding as of June 30, 2023. Repayments received on these loans are accounted for as program income. These loans are not subject to a continuing compliance requirement.

Federally funded loans outstanding as of June 30, 2023:

Assistance		Οι	ıtstanding
Listing Number	Program Title		Balance
14.239	Home Investment Partnerships Program	\$	245,503
14.239	Home Investment Partnerships Program		408,313
	Total	\$	653,816

#### **NOTE 5 – INDIRECT COST RATE**

The City has elected not to use the 10 percent *de minimis* indirect cost rate as allowed under the Uniform Guidance.

## NOTE 6 – PASS THROUGH ENTITY IDENTIFYING NUMBERS

The City has included in the SEFA the identifying numbers for pass-through grants when such information has been provided by the pass-through entities. For grants that the City was not provided with such information by the pass-through entities, the City has indicated the pass-through identifying number "N/A" to disclose the information was not applicable or not available.

Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs

SECTION I – SUMMARY OF AUDITOR'S RESULTS		
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS		
Type of auditor's report issued:	Unmodified	
Internal control over financial reporting:		
Material weaknesses identified?	X Yes	No
Significant deficiencies identified -	<del></del>	
not considered to be material weaknesses?	Yes	X None reported
Noncompliance material to financial statements noted?	Yes	X No
FEDERAL AWARDS		
Internal control over major programs:		
Material weaknesses identified?	Yes	X No
Significant deficiencies identified -		
not considered to be material weaknesses?	Yes	X None reported
Type of auditor's report issued on compliance for		
major programs:	Unmodified	
Any audit findings disclosed that are required		
to be reported in accordance with		
2 CFR 200.516(a)?	Yes	X No
IDENTIFICATION OF MAJOR PROGRAMS:		
Assistance Listing Number(s)	Name of Federal Program	n or Cluster
21.027	COVID-19 Coronavirus St Recovery Funds	ate and Local Fiscal
Dollar threshold used to distinguish		
between Type A and Type B programs:	\$750,000	
Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee?	Yes	XNo

Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs (Continued)

#### **SECTION II – FINANCIAL STATEMENT FINDINGS**

#### Finding 2023-001 - Financial Close and Reporting (Material Weakness)

#### **Condition:**

The City's financial balances and activity required various adjustments during the audit to reflect complete and accurate financial statements presented in accordance with generally accepted accounting standards in the United States of America (GAAP).

#### Criteria:

As described in the California State Controller's "2015 Internal Control Guidelines" an effective internal control system and timely financial reporting of all financial activity provides reasonable assurance for the safeguarding of assets, the reliability of financial information, and compliance with laws and regulations. This includes the design and implementation of control systems that ensure accurate financial reporting in accordance with applicable standards and regulations.

#### Cause:

The City's year-end closing process is incomplete, or otherwise improperly designed, which did not identify omissions and errors in the City's financial data in accordance with GAAP. In addition, key staff within the finance and administration department of the City experienced turnover in recent years, attributing to new staff in these positions during the year.

#### Effect:

Various adjustments were required to correct the City's general ledger during our audit, including the following:

- 1) Fund balance opening fund balance/net position did not reconcile to the prior year ending balance for seven (7) City financial statement funds.
- 2) Cash balances cash balances were initially misstated by approximately \$431,000 as a result of journal entries improperly posted relating to debt service payments made during the year.
- 3) Omitted lease receivables identified in the prior year of approximately \$335,000 were not included in the City's trial balance for the current year.
- 4) Cash balances recorded as City assets identified as fiduciary net assets related to the City's post-employment benefit liabilities (approximately \$288,000).
- 5) Various prior period adjustments identified during the audit, including those related to capital assets, expenses recorded to the wrong period, liabilities recorded that no longer exist, and improper reporting of fiduciary (custodial) activities.

#### **Recommendation:**

We recommend that the City reevaluate the current design of the City's year-end close and incorporate a more rigorous review by those with appropriate skills, knowledge, and experience to identify errors and omissions of financial information in accordance with GAAP.

#### Management's Response:

See Corrective Action Plan.

#### SECTION III – FEDERAL AWARD FINDINGS

None reported.

Section 10, Item A.

Summary Schedule of Prior Audit Findings

## **FINANCIAL STATEMENT FINDINGS**

None reported.

## FEDERAL AWARD FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS

None reported.



CITY HALL

CITY OF ANGELS PO Box 667, 200 Monte Verda St. Suite B, Angels Camp, CA 95222 P: (209) 736-2181

#### CITY OF ANGELS CORRECTIVE ACTION PLAN YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

Finding Number	Planned Corrective Action	Anticipated Completion Date	Responsible Contact Person
2023-001	1) Fund balance - Upon identifying the discrepancies, we have made the necessary adjustments to ensure that the opening fund balances accurately reflect the ending balances of the previous year. These adjustments have been documented and reviewed to prevent any recurrence of such discrepancies.  2) Cash balances - All journal entries related to debt service payments were reviewed and corrected where necessary to ensure proper posting. Enhanced cash management procedures to prevent future	06/30/2024	Michelle Gonzalez
	misstatements.  3) Omitted lease receivables - We are in the process of updated our accounting system to accurately track and report all lease receivables. This includes entering all prior and current year lease receivables into the system to ensure completeness and accuracy.		
	4) Cash balances recorded as city assets - We have implemented corrective actions. Going forward, when new accounts are set up for post-employment benefits, they will be earmarked for an update to the valuation and ensured they are included as fiduciary net assets.		
	5) Various prior period adjustments - Established a regular review process to ensure that all recorded liabilities are current and valid. This process includes periodic reconciliation and verification of liabilities. Implemented enhanced procedures to ensure that expenses are recorded in the correct period. Corrected proper classification of fiduciary activities. Train staff on new reconciliation procedures and on setting up new funds within the chart of accounts.		

Steve Illiams

Interim City Administrator, City of Angels

Mich lle Gonzalez

Finance Director, City of Angels



Home of the Jumping Frog - Angelscamp.gov



The Place to Be

July 30, 2024

To the Honorable Mayor and City Council City of Angels, California

We have audited the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Angels, California (the City) for the year ended June 30, 2023. Professional standards require that we provide you with information about our responsibilities under generally accepted auditing standards (and, if applicable, *Government Auditing Standards* and the Uniform Guidance), as well as certain information related to the planned scope and timing of our audit. We have communicated such information in our engagement letter. Professional standards also require that we communicate to you the following information related to our audit.

#### **Significant Audit Matters**

## **Qualitative Aspects of Accounting Practices**

Management is responsible for the selection and use of appropriate accounting policies. The significant accounting policies used by the City are described in Note 1 to the financial statements. As described in Note 1 to the financial statements, the City adopted Statement of Governmental Accounting Standards (GASB Statement) No. 96, Subscription-Based Information Technology Arrangements, in fiscal year 2023. Accordingly, the cumulative effect of the accounting change as of the beginning of the year is reported in the basic financial statements. We noted no transactions entered into by the City during the year for which there is a lack of authoritative guidance or consensus. All significant transactions have been recognized in the financial statements in the proper period.

Accounting estimates are an integral part of the financial statements prepared by management and are based on management's knowledge and experience about past and current events and assumptions about future events. Certain accounting estimates are particularly sensitive because of their significance to the financial statements and because of the possibility that future events affecting them may differ significantly from those expected. The most sensitive estimates affecting the City's financial statements were:

Management's estimate of the allowance for doubtful accounts is based on historic revenues and analysis of collectability. We evaluated the methods, assumptions, and data used to develop the allowance for doubtful accounts in determining that it is reasonable in relation to the financial statements taken as a whole.

Management's estimate of the net pension liability and related deferrals is based on actuarial valuations. We evaluated the methods, assumptions, and data used to develop the liability and related deferrals in determining that it is reasonable in relation to the financial statements taken as a whole.

Other postemployment benefit obligations are determined using terms of various healthcare plans offered, together with relevant actuarial assumptions and healthcare cost trend rates, projected annual rates and discount rates. We evaluated the key factors and assumptions used develop the other postretirement benefit obligation in determining that is it reasonable in relation to the financial statements taken as a whole.

570 N. Magnolia Avenue, Suite 100 Clovis, CA 93611

> tel 559.299.9540 fax 559.299.2344

Management's estimate of depreciation is based on historic costs. We evaluated the methods, assumptions, and data used to develop the allowance for doubtful accounts in determining that it is reasonable in relation to the financial statements taken as a whole.

Certain financial statement disclosures are particularly sensitive because of their significance to financial statement users. The most sensitive disclosure affecting the financial statements was:

The disclosure of Deficit Fund Balance in Note 13 to the financial statements provides information regarding the City's funds which have liabilities that exceed their assets resulting in a deficit fund balance.

The financial statement disclosures are neutral, consistent, and clear.

Difficulties Encountered in Performing the Audit

We encountered no significant difficulties in dealing with management in performing and completing our audit.

#### Corrected and Uncorrected Misstatements

Professional standards require us to accumulate all known and likely misstatements identified during the audit, other than those that are clearly trivial, and communicate them to the appropriate level of management. The attached schedule, "Uncorrected Audit Differences", summarizes uncorrected misstatements of the financial statements. Management has determined that their effects are immaterial, both individually and in the aggregate, to the financial statements taken as a whole. The uncorrected misstatements or the matters underlying them could potentially cause future period financial statements to be materially misstated, even though, in our judgment, such uncorrected misstatements are immaterial to the financial statements under audit. In addition, the adjustments noted in the "Corrected Material Audit Adjustments" attachment represent the material misstatements detected as a result of audit procedures that were corrected by management.

#### Disagreements with Management

For purposes of this letter, a disagreement with management is a financial accounting, reporting, or auditing matter, whether or not resolved to our satisfaction, that could be significant to the financial statements or the auditor's report. We are pleased to report that no such disagreements arose during the course of our audit.

## Management Representations

We have requested certain representations from management that are included in the management representation letter.

#### Management Consultations with Other Independent Accountants

In some cases, management may decide to consult with other accountants about auditing and accounting matters, similar to obtaining a "second opinion" on certain situations. If a consultation involves application of an accounting principle to City's financial statements or a determination of the type of auditor's opinion that may be expressed on those statements, our professional standards require the consulting accountant to check with us to determine that the consultant has all the relevant facts. To our knowledge, there were no such consultations with other accountants.

#### Other Audit Findings or Issues

We generally discuss a variety of matters, including the application of accounting principles and auditing standards, with management each year prior to retention as the City's auditors. However, these discussions occurred in the normal course of our professional relationship and our responses were not a condition to our retention.

In our audit engagement letter previously provided to you, we communicated the following significant risks of material misstatement (significant risks) as part of our audit planning:

- Management override of controls
- Improper revenue recognition due to fraud

During the course of the audit, we identified additional significant risks:

- City fiduciary funds and activities are not recorded in accordance with GASB84
- Incomplete, inaccurate, or otherwise improper implementation of GASB96

These risks were addressed within our audit procedures and any findings related to these risks have been noted in our report dated July 30, 2024.

#### Other Matters

We applied certain limited procedures to the budgetary comparison schedules, schedule of the proportionate share of net pension liability, schedule of contributions and schedule of changes in net OPEB liability which are required supplementary information (RSI) that supplements the basic financial statements. Our procedures consisted of inquiries of management regarding the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We did not audit the RSI and do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the RSI.

We were engaged to report on the combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements, which accompany the financial statements but are not RSI. With respect to this supplementary information, we made certain inquiries of management and evaluated the form, content, and methods of preparing the information to determine that the information complies with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, the method of preparing it has not changed from the prior period, and the information is appropriate and complete in relation to our audit of the financial statements. We compared and reconciled the supplementary information to the underlying accounting records used to prepare the financial statements or to the financial statements themselves.

#### Restriction on Use

This information is intended solely for the information and use of City of Angles, California and management and is not intended to be, and should not be, used by anyone other than these specified parties.

Very truly yours,

Price Page & Company

95

Client:CITY OF ANGELSEngagement:6-30-23 AuditCurrent Period:06/30/2023

Workpaper: Attachment: Uncorrected Audit Differences

Account	Description	Misstatement	Workpaper Reference	Debit	Credit	Net Income Effect
	·	Known				
PJE01		Misstatement	RE150			
To correct uderstatement of revenues recorde	d					
related to HUTA (Gas taxes)						
205-7010-40901-0000	Gas Tax 2105			8,036.00	0.00	
205-0000-30000-0000	Fund Balance - Unrestricted			0.00	8,036.00	
Total				8,036.00	8,036.00	(8,036.00)
				<u>·</u>		
		Known				
PJE02		Misstatement	C100			
To correct understatement of cash at pooled						
cash worksheet compared to TB.						
010-0000-10070-0000	Cash in Bank Balance			15,196.00	0.00	
010-0000-3000-0000	Fund Balance			0.00	15,196.00	
Total				15,196.00	15,196.00	0.00
		Known				
PJE03		Misstatement	RE150			
To correct overstatement of revenues recorde	d					
related to SB1 allocations						
206-7010-40906-0000	RMRA Tax (SB1)			0.00	6,969.00	
206-0000-10070-0000	Cash in Bank Balance			6,969.00	0.00	
Total				6,969.00	6,969.00	6,969.00
GRAND TOTAL				30,201.00	30,201.00	(1,067.00)

Client: CITY OF ANGELS Engagement: 6-30-23 Audit **Current Period:** 06/30/2023

Workpaper: Attachment: Material Audit Adjustments

		Workpaper			
Account	Description	Reference	Debit	Credit	Net Income Effect
AJE01		H250			
To correct Business-Type Capital Assets					
beginning balance to actual.					
300-0000-17000-0000	Construction in Progress		193,256.0	0.0	00
300-0000-15050-0000	Improvements		0.00	269,074.	00
300-0000-15075-0000	Equipment		9,664.00	0.0	00
300-0000-30009-000	Prior period adjustment - PPC created.		66,154.00	0.0	00
Total			269,074.0	0 269,074.	0.00
AJE06		N151			
To post correction for adjustments posted to					
fund balance for custodial fund activity					
(Greenhorn Creek)					
400-0000-10069-0000	All Other Cash Offset		0.00	13,348.	24
400-0000-26020-0000	Due Bondholders		0.00	682,718.	50
400-0000-30000-0000	Fund Balance - Unrestricted		90,652.40	0.0	00
400-9004-50081-0000	Outside Consultant		14,368.50	0.0	00
400-9004-55555-0000	Refunds to Property Owners		591,045.8	4 0.0	00
Total			696,066.7	4 696,066.	74 (605,414.34)
AJE07		O207			
Client provided JE to move funds out of GF into	0				
custodial accounts.					
416-0000-10070-0000	Cash in Bank Balance		264,208.0	3 0.0	00
241-0000-10070-0000	Cash in Bank Balance		0.00	•	
416-0000-11045-0000	Utility Receivable		45,861.7	2 0.0	00
241-0000-11045-0000	Utility Receivable		0.00		
240-0000-30005-0000	Fund Balance - Restricted		21,670.29		
240-0000-30000-0000	Fund Balance - Unrestricted		0.00	,	
241-0000-30000-0000	Fund Balance - Unrestricted		343,117.9		00
416-0000-30005-0000	Fund Balance - Restricted		0.00	343,117.	95
241-3004-40700-0000	Interest Earned		5,671.08		00
416-3004-40700-0000	Interest earned		0.00	5,671.0	08
241-3004-41000-0000	UWPA Meter Fee		451,280.7	2 0.0	00
416-3004-41000-0000	UWPA Meter Fee		0.00	451,280.	72
416-3004-50104-0000	UWPA Contribution		490,000.0	0.0	00
241-3004-50104-0000	UWPA Contribution		0.00	90,000.	00
414-0000-10070-0000	Cash in Bank Balance		34,329.24	4 0.0	00
010-0000-10070-0000	Cash in Bank Balance		0.00	34,329.	24
010-0000-22010-0000	Bret Harte School Fees		34,329.24	4 0.0	00

96

Client:CITY OF ANGELSEngagement:6-30-23 AuditCurrent Period:06/30/2023

Workpaper: Attachment: Material Audit Adjustments

		Workpaper			
Account	Description	Reference	Debit	Credit	Net Income Effect
414-0000-30001-0000	Prior period adjustment (PPC Created)		0.00	-,	
414-4000-40305-0000	School Fees Received		0.00	20,629.40	
415-0000-10070-0000	Cash in Bank Balance		52,186.44	0.00	
010-0000-10070-0000	Cash in Bank Balance		0.00	52,186.44	
010-0000-22005-0000	Mark Twain School Fees		52,186.44	0.00	
415-0000-30001-0000	Prior period adjustment (PPC Created)		0.00	20,599.04	
415-4000-40305-0000	School Fees Received		0.00	31,587.40	
Total			1,794,841.15	1,794,841.15	52,216.80
AJE09		C100			
To adjust cash and LTD balances.		C100			
310-2022-59997-0000	Long Term Debt Contra		431,960.00	0.00	
310-2022-39997-0000	Cash in Bank Balance		431,960.00		
Total	cush in bunk bulunce		-	. <u> </u>	-
Total			431,960.00	431,960.00	(431,960.00)
AJE10		L300			
To post prior year balances for GASB87 related					
leases not recorded by the City.					
010-0000-11090-0000	Leases Receivable		335,023.36	0.00	
010-0000-26037-0000	Deferred Inflows - Leases		0.00	335,023.36	
Total			335,023.36	335,023.36	0.00
AJE14		L700			
AJE14		L/00			
To remove fiduciary net assets related to OPEE	3.				
410-0000-10066-0000	PARS OPEB Trust		0.00	•	
410-0000-30001-0000	Prior period adjustment (PPC Created)		275,769.00	0.00	
Total			275,769.00	275,769.00	0.00
AJE15					
To post current year adjustment for OPEB					
liability.					
350-0000-24090-0000	OPEB Liability		0.00	55,771.00	
350-0000-19005-0000	Deferred Outflows - OPEB		60,859.00	,	
350-0000-26036-0000	Deferred Inflows - OPEB		0.00		
350-3000-50031-0000	Retiree Benefit		422,041.00		
300-0000-24090-0000	OPEB Liability		0.00		
300-0000-19005-0000	Deferred Outflows-OPEB		105,418.00	•	
300-0000-26036-0000	Deferred Inflows - OPEB		0.00		
300-3000-50031-0000	Retiree Benefit		693,139.00	•	
				0.00	-

Page 2 of 3 7/30/2024

Section 10, Item A.

Client: CITY OF ANGELS Engagement: 6-30-23 Audit 06/30/2023 **Current Period:** 

Workpaper: Attachment: Material Audit Adjustments

Workpaper Account Description Reference Debit

Credit **Net Income Effect** Total 1,281,457.00 1,281,457.00 (1,115,180.00)

98



## **MEMORANDUM**

## **City of Angels City Council**

Date: August 6, 2024

To: City Council

From: Amy Augustine, AICP – Contract City Planner

Re: Rural Recreation and Tourism Program - Utica Park Lightner Mine Expansion

**Project Update** 

#### Recommendation:

Acknowledge and accept updates.

## **Background:**

Consistent with direction from the City Council, attached is an update on the above-captioned project through July 29, 2024.

## **Strategic Plan Alignment**

A4: Economic Development: Promote a wide variety of economic opportunities consistent with the city's social, cultural, environmental, and aesthetic resources. The proposed Rural Recreation and Tourism grant park project is intended to increase tourism through park enhancements including a stage, historical (cultural) interpretation trail, and improved pavilion for outdoor events. A new children's playground, adult/teen exercise equipment, bocce courts, hardcourts, improved pavilion and stage are intended to encourage social interactions with local theatre productions, local musical performances, movies in the park and enhanced outdoor spaces for other local events.

A5: Economic Development: Maintain and enhance the city's economic vitality while conserving the city's social, cultural, environmental, and aesthetic resources. See above.

**B2** Community Identity: Design new development to be compatible with the natural, scenic, and cultural resources and rural character of Angels Camp. The Community Stakeholders Design Committee will assist with park design to ensure compatibility with cultural resources and rural character.

C7: Public Facilities and Services: Maintain or increase the levels of service currently available within Angels Camp for park facilities and infrastructure. The project will increase the size of Utica Park by 3.8± acres, add or improve numerous park amenities, and upgrade and expand infrastructure increasing the level of park facilities available to all age groups and ability levels for residents and visitors.

#### **Discussion**

Construction

Phase 1:

Playground equipment officially began installation 7/24/24. All equipment has arrived at the contractor's warehouse in Modesto. The contractor is expected to remain on site until the playground is completed. Initial hook-up inspections for water/sewer for the new bathrooms were approved 7/26/24. Concrete for the bathroom

pad will be poured in the coming weeks and the two-stall unisex ADA bathroom (actual unit pictured below) is expected to arrive from the warehouse near the end of August. A brown (Mocha caramel) ribbed metal roof tops the bathrooms. The stone is concrete. The siding is a board and batten look in sand beige.



Budget permitting, the exterior of the existing bathroom will be refurbished to closely match the new barroom structure.

A late July newsletter was released. A note on how to keep up to date on the park is being included in the next water invoice.

### Future phases:

Work is being completed to clear the way for proceeding with upcoming phases. The vertical shafts at the park have been plugged. Rustic wrought iron fencing was selected for the New Lightner Mine (adjacent to the highway). The shaft was previously fenced with barbed wire and posts.

PRELIMINARY architectural design of the outdoor stage and pavilion have been drafted (See below). The Planning Commission will consider metal roof color selection and some material selections for the two structures for a finding of architectural conformity given the location of the structures within the historical district.

Figure 1: Preliminary Design Pavilion Rehabilitation (Metal roof, skylights, stone surrounds)

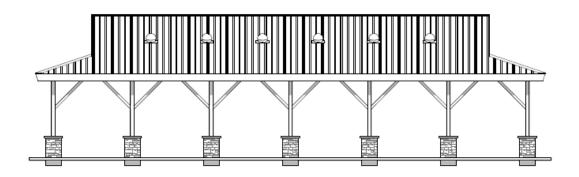
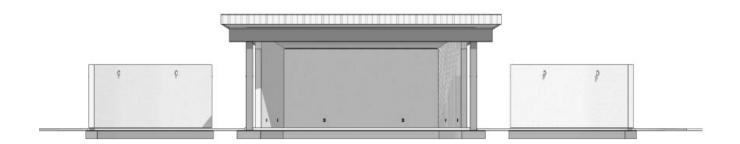
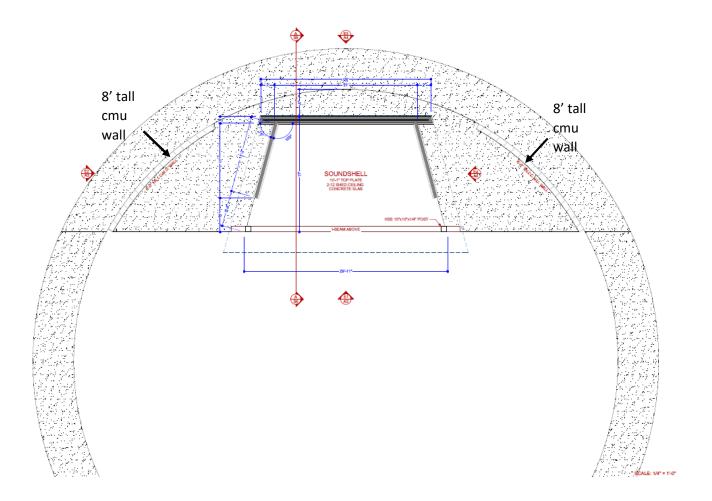
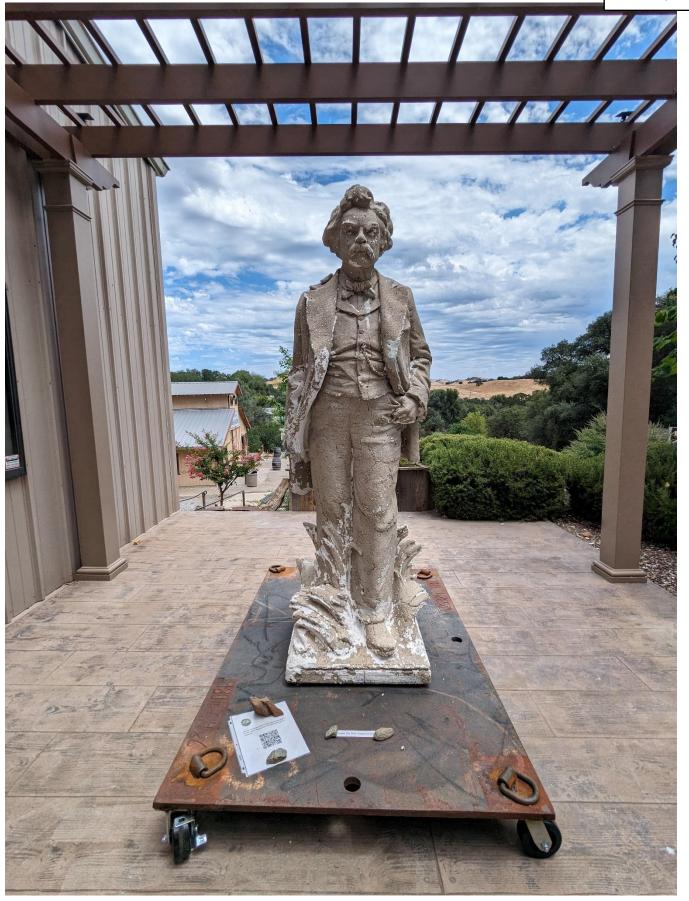


Figure 2: Preliminary Design Stage

Grass seating generally in a circle radiating from the stage is preliminarily planned (see following figure).

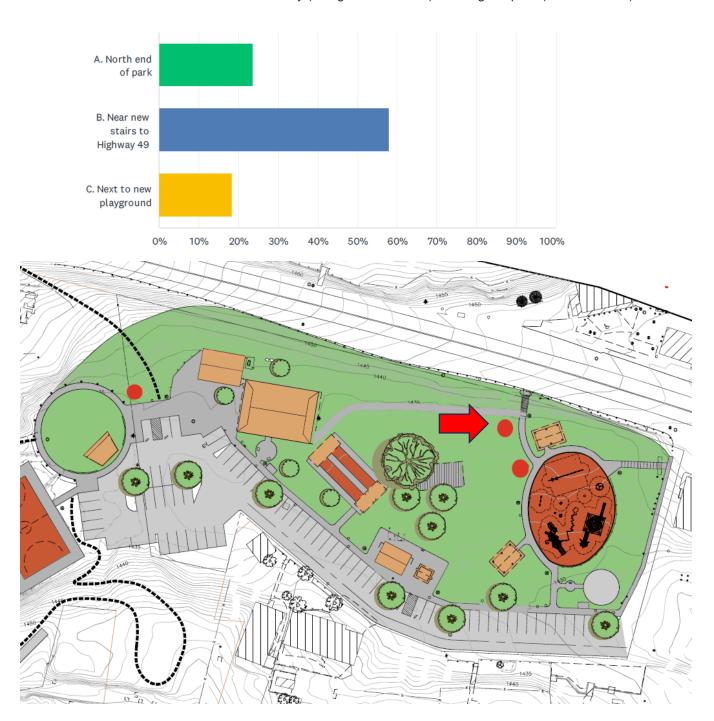






Renovation of the Mark Twain statue continues. July 29-31<sup>st</sup>, the statue is expected to see final crack sealing and resurfacing. The jumping frogs were being reproduced back at the studio the week of July 22<sup>nd</sup>. The return of the statue to the pedestal may be intentionally delayed until the park re-opening to ensure that equipment and construction does not damage the statue.

A QR Code and Survey Monkey poll asking for input on the final location of the Mark Twain Statue was released online and made available at the museum. As of 7/29/24, 38 votes had been cast. The survey officially closed 7/31/24. Barring an overwhelming surge in support of another location, the clear winner appears to be for the statue location is at the base of the old stairway (being reconstructed) entering the park (See red arrow).



#### Design and Build Contract Process

Boyer Construction was selected to design and build the project. A design and build contract is unlike a construction-only contract. Construction-only contracts generally are used to construct a new road, widen an existing road, construct a new bridge, construct a new building. Construction-only contracts are awarded after construction documents are complete (i.e., detailed construction drawings and building plans) and all necessary permits have been reviewed and are issued (e.g., building permits, grading permits). At that point, a Notice to Proceed "NTP" is normally issued under a construction-only contract. The Utica Park/Lightner Mine Expansion Project is NOT one of those projects. It is a design and build project.

As a design and build contract, the park renovation requires a design phase first, followed by the creation of construction documents, followed by construction. Finalizing a site plan for this project was contingent upon completing geotechnical evaluations. The City approved a site plan April 16, 2024. This was followed by finalizing a survey to ensure the approved site plan could move forward. This was accomplished April 30, 2024. A notice to proceed was issued and became effective on May 14, 2024, for 307 workdays.

Park construction will be phased. This means park construction will begin before 100% of all park construction documents are completed. Construction will be consecutive. Construction for each element will commence upon completion of plans for that park element. Because the site plan for the playground was approved months ago, playground construction requires relatively minimal grading, and all park equipment was ordered in April with an expectation of delivery 12 weeks later (i.e., July).

While playground construction is being completed, plans for the next targeted park amenity will be completed so that construction on the next park element can begin...and so on and so on and so on until the park is completed. Following playground construction, it is anticipated, subject to change, that underground work for utilities in the existing park will occur followed by installing the new bathrooms, mine remediation and design of the outdoor stage and pavilion.

### Other Activity summary:

- The park's Constant Contact e-mail notification database created for persons interested in park updates, newsletters, status reports include 203 individuals. Please send an e-mail to <a href="mailto:cda@angelscamp.gov">cda@angelscamp.gov</a> with a subject line "Utica Park" to receive notifications.
- Wood for park benches from the walnut trees is at the mill. A sample from the wood is shown. 12 four-foot (2" thick) benches with simple metal supports will be produced at a cost of \$1. The cost includes a memorial plaque. A flyer is being produced the week of July 29th to take reservations for benches. All persons already signed up for a bench or memorial tree will be given priority to purchase a bench. Please send an e-mail to cda@angelscamp.gov\_to reserve your bench.



- Parties interested in sponsoring a memorial tree or a memorial bench are encouraged to submit their name to <a href="mailto:cda@angelscamp.gov">cda@angelscamp.gov</a>. To date, there are eight individuals expressing interest, some for multiple trees or benches. Signing up does not commit individuals to a purchase. Interested persons will be notified once costs are determined.
- Staff is requesting that anyone with a brand from a local ranch contact <a href="mailto:planning@angelscamp.gov">planning@angelscamp.gov</a>. The city would like to incorporate local brands into one or more of the benches being constructed for the park. Staff has three sign-ups for local brands and has reached out to the Cattleman's Association (Nicolas Valente) and Farm Bureau (Toni Ann Fischer) for additional interest.
- The interpretive sign committee met April 30, 2024. The Committee is editing content and selecting photos for 8 interpretive signs. Committee members are Judith Marvin (historian), Tad Folendorf (historian), James G. Respess, Ph.D. (graphic design), Amy Augustine, Rebecca Callen. Interpretive sign language for the Mother Lode Belt, Lightner Mine, Utica Mine, persons associated with the mines, and Nationalities represented in the has been drafted. Overview of a working mine, and supplemental information related to Mark Twain is pending. QR codes are also proposed for various locations and on interpretive signs to provide additional information. The concept sign design was presented to the Community Stakeholders Design Committee 3/20/24. Signage will be brought back to the Stakeholders Design Committee in late July or August.
- Monuments, Dedications, and Relocations. Staff has met with all individuals or organizations associated
  with each monument to ensure they are handled properly. Surviving relatives of fallen soldiers on the
  veteran's memorial plaque have been contacted individually and their input will be followed for any
  potential relocation and rededication. Boyer is aware of all restrictions related to moving and conserving
  park monuments.
- The "gateway" monumentation (mining equipment) near Napa was reviewed by the City of Angels Planning Commission. The Planning Commission approved relocating the equipment. Interpretive signage for the equipment will be added at its new location. Boyer is further investigating if costs to reinforce the gateway monumentation can occur instead of relocation. As of 7/29/24, the costs of reinforcing the monument in its current position are significantly less than relocation.

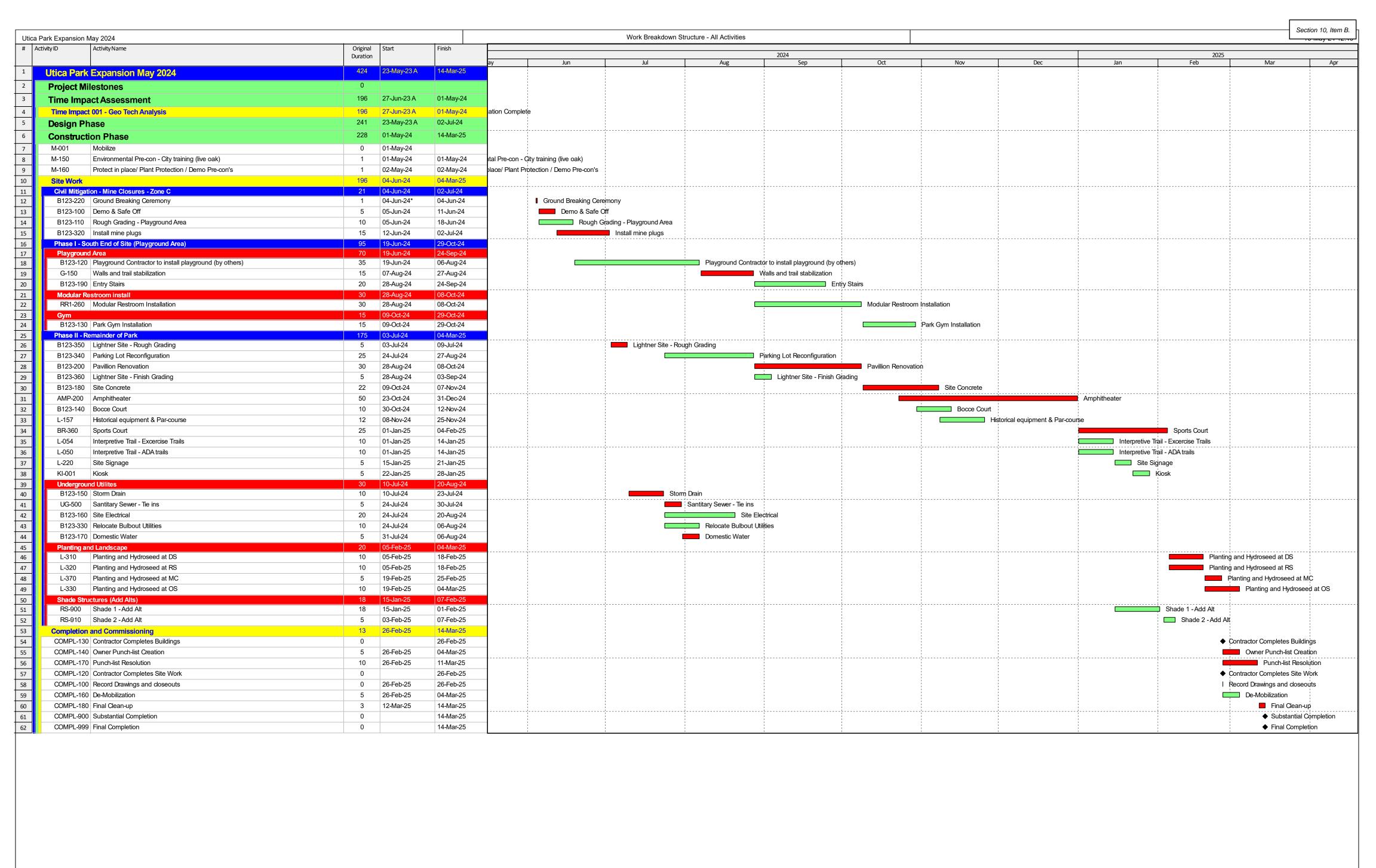
### **Financial Impact**

See attached budget.

## **Attachments**

- A. Approved Site Layout
- B. Timeline
- C. Budget





108

#### Section 10, Item B.

#### **Utica Budget**

Туре	Description	Vendor	Budget Amount	Actuals	Balance
1 Revenue Agreement	Rural Recreation and Tourism		\$3,000,000.00	\$616,506.05	\$2,383,493.95
2 Revenue Agreement	Per Capita		\$177,952.00	\$177,952.00	\$0.00
3 Revenue Agreement	CDBG CV (Bathrooms)		\$167,000.00	\$91,127.50	\$75,872.50
4 Revenue Agreement	CDBG CV (Generator)		\$30,430.00	\$30,430.00	\$0.00
5 City Contribution	ARPA Funds		\$400,000.00	\$60,383.36	\$339,616.64
6 Revenue Agreement	Angels Community Club		\$135,000.00	\$135,000.00	\$0.00
7 City Contribution	General Fund Match for State Grant		\$57,166.00	\$12,303.50	\$44,862.50
8 City Contribution	General Fund Contribution		\$60,000.00		\$60,000.00
9	Total Revenue/Contribution Sources		\$4,027,548.00	\$1,123,702.41	\$2,903,845.59
10					
11					
12 Expense Contract	Land Purchase	Placer Title	\$325,071.00	\$325,071.00	\$0.00
13 Expense Contract	Phase 1 (Haz Materials)	Nelson Environmental	\$2,500.00	\$2,500.00	\$0.00
14 Expense Contract	Appraisel	Schuller Appraisals	\$2,500.00	\$2,500.00	\$0.00
15 Expense Contract	Planning Services	Augustine Planning	\$57,166.00	\$12,303.50	\$44,862.50
16 Expense Contract	Design and Construction	Boyer Construction	\$2,468,888.00	\$155,243.10	\$2,313,644.90
17 Expense Contract	Geotechnical Engineering - Original Agreement	Geocon	\$4,900.00	\$4,900.00	\$0.00
18 Expense Contract	Design-Level Investigation CO #1	Geocon	\$30,670.00	\$30,670.00	\$0.00
19 Expense Contract	Preliminary Evaluation CO #2	Geocon	\$4,800.00	\$4,800.00	\$0.00
20 Expense Contract	Design-Level Investigation CO #3	Geocon	\$20,023.00	\$20,013.36	\$9.64
21 Expense Contract	Design and Monitoring Remediation CO #4	Geocon	\$29,380.00	\$0.00	\$29,380.00
22 Expense Contract	Arborist Report	California Tree and Landscape	\$2,180.00	\$2,180.00	\$0.00
23 Expense Contract	Demolition	SJOOE	\$171,622.00	\$171,622.00	\$0.00
24 Expense Contract	Tree trimming (per arborist report)	Peffer's Tree Service	\$7,000.00	\$7,000.00	\$0.00
25 Expense Contract	Playground equipment and installation	SPEC	\$460,000.00	\$235,054.09	\$224,945.91
26 Expense Contract	Bathrooms	T&S West	\$309,000.00	\$118,370.00	\$190,630.00
27 Expense Contract	Generator	Pioneer Electric	\$30,430.00	\$30,430.00	\$0.00
28 Expense Contract	Signs for Park	Gateway Press	\$1,045.36	\$1,045.36	\$0.00
29					
30	Total Expenses		\$3,927,175.36	\$1,123,702.41	\$2,803,472.95
31					
32	Balance		\$100,372.64	\$0.00	\$100,372.64

Exported on July 30, 2024 11:58:15 AM PDT Page



#### **MEMORANDUM**

#### **City of Angels City Council**

Date: August 6, 2024

To: City Council Members

From: Amy Augustine, AICP

RE: Introduce, waive first reading, hold a public hearing and set August 20, 2024,

for a second public hearing to consider Ordinance 540 adopting a new

Section 17.06.230 establishing construction hours.

#### Recommendation:

Introduce, waive first reading, hold a public hearing, and set August 20, 2024, for a second public hearing to consider Ordinance 540 adopting a new Section 17.06.230 establishing construction hours.

#### **Background:**

The Planning Commission considered and provided input relative to a range of issues to be addressed in a city noise ordinance pursuant to Angels Camp 2020 General Plan at its January 12, 2023, meeting. Subsequently, the City requested additional consideration and evaluation before proceeding with a Noise Ordinance due, in part, to the inherent difficulties and staff demands associated with enforcement. At a City Council meeting in May 2024, in response to a community complaint during public comment, Council directed the Planning Commission to proceed with an ordinance limiting hours of construction due to noise.

At its meeting of July 11, 2024, the Planning Commission adopted the attached Notice of Intent 24-009 addressing hours of construction.

#### **Strategic Plan Alignment**

B2	Community Identity	Design new development to be compatible with the natural, scenic, and cultural resources and rural character of Angels Camp
В3	Community Identity	Design new commercial and industrial development to be compatible with the natural, scenic, and cultural resources and rural character of Angels Camp

The proposed code amendment increases the compatibility of new development with the rural character of the City.

#### **Discussion/Analysis**

The Planning Commission's Resolution of Intent 24-009 was adopted on a vote of 4-0 with one commissioner absent. Discussions included:

- The need for flexible hours for activities involving hard labor in extreme heat; and
- Flexibility for grant-funded city capital improvement projects where environmental documents, grant guidelines, and city contracts generally specify work hours and workdays in accordance with state and federal standards which may differ from local standards;
- Narrowing the list of holidays that should preclude construction noise to provide for maximum flexibility while still protecting neighbors.

The proposed language is as follows:

#### 17.06.230 Hours of Construction

Construction pursuant to any entitlement issued by the City shall be limited to the hours of 7:00 a.m. to 7:00 p.m. Monday through Friday and 8:00 a.m. to 7:00 p.m. on Saturdays. Construction may begin at 6 a.m. on dates where the National Weather Service has issued a Heat Advisory or Excessive Heat Warning (for temperatures 100 or greater) for the area encompassing the City of Angels. Construction shall not occur on Sundays or the following major holidays: Thanksgiving, Christmas, New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Labor Day, Fourth of July, unless an emergency exists. This provision does not apply to City capital improvement projects undertaken by contractors to the City.

A review of other public agencies reveals that most follow a 7 a.m. to 7 p.m. M-F construction hour window with later hours on Saturdays. The proposed City of Angels language provides more specificity allowing for greater flexibility for construction workers while maintaining the rural character of the City for neighboring landowners.

Pursuant to Angels Municipal Code (AMC) Section 17.90.040, the following findings are required for code amendments:

#### Finding A: The proposal conforms with the City's General Plan and Municipal Code

The proposed amendments will implement the following general plan goal, policies, and programs from the General Plan 2020 Noise Element:

**Goal 5A:** Maintain or reduce noise levels throughout the city as necessary to achieve compatibility between differing land uses and to maintain the city's peaceful, rural community atmosphere.

#### **Policies**

- 5.A.1 Develop uniform, cost-effective and feasible standards for consistently and fairly mitigating temporary and permanent noise impacts associated with new development.
- 5.A.2 Continue to identify and implement solutions for resolving noise complaints received within Angels Camp.

#### Implementation Programs

#### 5.A.d Adopt Construction/Maintenance Activity Noise Management Standards [2020 General Plan Mitigation Measure, MM-NOISE-01, MM-NOISE-03]

Adopt construction/maintenance activity noise management standards for activities undertaken in conjunction with issuance of discretionary permits. Work with the development community to establish operating hours or a time span of operation for those activities that may adversely affect neighboring land uses during construction. Additional noise management standards should include, but not be limited to: acoustic muffling of construction equipment per Caltrans standards (e.g., properly operating and maintaining mufflers); locating staging areas away from sensitive receptors, and maximum noise standards for small engines (e.g., two-cycle engines, leaf blowers, chainsaws) including use of electrical rather than diesel equipment as feasible. General Plan 2020 Appendix 5B should guide development of noise management standards.

#### 5.A.n Adopt and implement a Noise Ordinance [2020 General Plan Mitigation Measure, MM-NOISE-2]

Adopt a noise ordinance to execute the goals, policies and implementation programs identified in the Noise Element of the Angels Camp 2020 General Plan. The noise ordinance should address, but not be limited to addressing, the protection of public health, safety, and welfare; limiting the generation of lous noise from new sources; methods to reduce noise from stationary noise sources associated with new development, new construction and remodeling (e.g., HVAC unit location and design, design and location of loading docks for commercial and industrial uses); and when an acoustical analysis should be required for new development. The noie ordinance will include, but not be limited to, addressing noise reduction in new residential construction in the following locations as necessary to reduce interior noise levels to 60dB or less in the following locations and using 2020 General Plan Appendix 5C as a guide:

- SR 4
- SR 49

The proposed revision will partially implement some of these general plan goals, policies and programs by establishing construction hours for new development that both allow for construction while protecting the general welfare of existing residents. Therefore, the proposed changes are consistent with the general plan and the municipal code.

Finding B: The proposed changes or amendments will not be substantially detrimental to the health, safety, or general welfare of the City.

The primary purpose of the proposed code amendment is to ensure that construction noise does not create a public nuisance. Therefore, the changes will not be substantially detrimental to the health, safety, or general welfare of the City, but rather will protect the general health, safety, and general welfare of the city.

Based on the preceding, the proposed code amendment is consistent with this finding.

#### **Environmental Findings**

Pursuant to the state and City guidelines for implementing the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA), the proposed code amendments are exempt from additional review because the proposed amendments implement a program identified within the scope of the 2020 General Plan Environmental Impact Report adopted for the 2020 General Plan.

Section 10, Item C.

#### **Financial Impact**

Costs will be associated with code enforcement actions. At this time, it is unknown how extensive costs may be, but approximately 2-3 noise complaints due to construction occur annually.

#### **Attachments**

- A. Planning Commission Resolution of Intent 24-009
- B. Construction hours of other jurisdictions
- C. Ordinance 540

#### CITY OF ANGELS PLANNING COMMISSION

#### **RESOLUTION NO. 24-09**

## A RESOLUTION OF INTENTION OF THE CITY OF ANGELS PLANNING COMMISSION RECOMMENDING TO THE CITY COUNCIL ADDING A NEW SECTION 17.06.230 REGARDING CONSTRUCTION NOISE

- WHEREAS, the City of Angels, Planning Commission is authorized by Angels Municipal Code Section 17.90.020(B) to initiate amendment to the City's zoning code upon adopting a resolution of intention; and
- **WHEREAS**, the City Council directed the Planning Commission to prepare an ordinance addressing hours of construction; and
- WHEREAS, a notice of public hearing for the proposed action was published June 27, 2024, in the Calaveras Enterprise; and
- WHEREAS, the Planning Commission held a duly noticed public hearing on July 11, 2024, and received public input on the proposed revisions to the Municipal Code; and
- WHEREAS, the proposed changes to the Municipal Code are in conformance with the City's general plan; and
- WHEREAS, the proposed changes are consistent with the City's Municipal Code; and
- WHEREAS, the proposed changes to the Municipal Code will not be detrimental to the health, safety, and general welfare of the City and its people; and
- WHEREAS, the proposed changes to the Municipal Code are exempt from further environmental review pursuant to the state guidelines for implementing the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA);

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED**, the Planning Commission hereby recommends to the City Council the addition of a new Section 17.06.230 related to Construction Hours and directs staff to provide this recommendation of the planning commission and supporting findings to the City Council in writing within thirty days.

The foregoing resolution was introduced and moved for adoption on July 11, 2024, by Commissioner Gordon and being duly seconded by Commissioner Shammerican PASSED AND ADOPTED THIS 11<sup>th</sup> day of July, by the following vote:



AYES: Broeder, Gordon, Stammersonan, Whitford

NOES: None

ABSTAIN: None

ABSENT: None

ATTEST: Nove

John Broeder

Chairman



Deputy City Clerk



Table 1: Comparison Noise Hours of Construction

Jurisdiction	Hours of Construction
Chino	Construction shall occur only between the hours of 7:00 a.m. and 8:00 p.m. Monday through
	Saturday, with no construction allowed on Sundays and federal holidays.
Windsor	Construction, alteration or repair activities which are authorized by a valid Town permit may be conducted between the hours of 7:00 a.m. and 7:00 p.m.
Whittier	Work authorized under or requiring a building or other permit shall take place only between the hours of 7:00 a.m. and 8:00 p.m. Monday through Saturday, unless authorized in writing by the city manager or necessitated to protect life and/or property.  Use of heavy equipment (dump trucks, graders, jack hammers, etc. are only permitted Monday through Friday from 7:00 a.m. to 6:00 p.m. and Saturday from 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. No work is permitted on Sundays or federal holidays.
Novato	Authorized construction activities, including warming-up or servicing of equipment, and any preparation for construction between 7 a.m. and 6 p.m. on weekdays, and between 10 a.m. and 5 p.m. on Saturdays. No construction is allowed on Sundays or official federal national holidays, except as otherwise authorized herein by the Community Development Director.
	Authorized grading activities and equipment operations between 7 a.m. to 6 p.m. weekdays only, when City inspectors are available.
Oceanside	It shall be unlawful to operate equipment or perform any construction in the erection, demolition, alteration, or repair of any building or structure or the grading or excavation of land during the following hours:
	Before 7:00 a.m. and after 7:00 p.m. Monday through Saturday. All day on Sunday; and On any federal holiday.
Suisun City	No construction equipment shall be operated nor any outdoor construction, non-residential projects or repair work shall be permitted within 600 feet from any occupied residence except during the hours of 7:00 a.m. to 8:00 p.m., Monday through Friday, and 8:00 a.m. to 8:00 p.m., on Saturday and Sunday. Construction work hours on residential projects shall be from 7:00 a.m. to 8:00 p.m.
Manhattan Beach	Construction activity shall occur only between 7:30 a.m. and 6:00 p.m. on weekdays, and between 9:00 a.m. to 6:00 p.m. on Saturdays.

Jurisdiction	Hours of Construction		
	There shall be no construction activity on Sundays or on City-recognized holidays, including the following: New Year's Day. Martin Luther King Jr's Day. Presidents' Day. Memorial Day. Independence Day. Labor Day. Columbus Day. Veterans Day. Thanksgiving Day. Friday after Thanksgiving. Christmas Day.		
Rolling Hills	Monday through Friday: 8:00 am—5:00 pm		
	Saturday: 9:00 am—5:00 pm		
Yreka	No construction equipment shall be operated nor any outdoor construction or repair work shall be permitted within five hundred feet from any occupied residence except during the hours of seven a.m. to seven p.m., Monday through Saturday, and eight a.m. to five p.m., on Sunday. Interior work which would not create noise or disturbance noticeable to a reasonable person of normal sensitivity in the surrounding neighborhood shall not be subject to these restrictions.		
Azusa	Monday through Saturday: 7:00 a.m. to 6:00 p.m. Sunday and National Holidays 9:00 a.m. and 5:00 p.m.		
Tiburon	Seven a.m. to five p.m., Monday through Friday, and nine thirty a.m. to four p.m. on Saturday. Work covered by a permit shall not be performed on Sunday or on holidays observed by the Town of Tiburon. These holidays are New Year's Day, Martin Luther King Day, President's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day and Christmas Day.		
Clayton	shall occur only between the hours of 7:00 a.m. and 5:00 p.m., Monday through Friday.		
East Palo Alto	Monday-Friday: 7:00 a.m. to 6:00 p.m.		
	Saturdays: 9:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m.		
	Sundays: No work allowed		
Campbell	Construction activity shall be limited to the hours of eight a.m. and five p.m. daily, Monday through		
	Friday. Saturday hours of construction shall be nine a.m. and four p.m. There shall be		
0	no construction activity on Sundays or Public holidays		
Carpinteria	Construction activities shall be allowed Mondays through Fridays from 7:00 a.m. to 8:00 p.m.; Construction activities shall be allowed on Saturdays from 8:00 a.m. to 8:00 p.m.;		
	Construction activities shall be allowed on Saturdays from 10:00 a.m. to 8:00 p.m.		
Scotts Valley	Hours of Operation. All construction activity shall be limited to the hours between eight a.m. and six		
<b>,</b>	p.m., Monday through Friday, and nine a.m. through five p.m. on Saturday. No construction activity is allowed on Sunday.		

Jurisdiction	Hours of Construction
Atwater	Permissible Hours of Construction. All construction for which a grading or building permit is required shall be conducted between the hours of 7:00 a.m. and 7:00 p.m., Monday through Friday, and 9:00 a.m. and 5:00 p.m. Saturdays and Sundays.
Hollister	Commercial construction activities on and contiguous to residential properties shall be limited to the hours of 7:00 a.m. to 6:00 p.m., Monday through Friday and 8:00 a.m. to 6:00 p.m. on Saturday and shall be prohibited on Sundays and federally recognized holidays.
El Paso de Robles	Construction and demolition activities located within one thousand feet of noise-sensitive land uses provided they occur during normal daytime hours, excluding Sundays and federal holidays, subject to the conditions imposed by city permit. For construction activities, daytime hours are defined as seven a.m. to seven p.m. Construction activities occurring between the hours of seven p.m. and seven a.m. must comply with the interior noise level standards identified in Table 1 unless an exception has been granted by the city planning department. An exception for concrete pours or other construction activities requiring an early morning start time may be authorized by the community development director. Construction and demolition activities located beyond one thousand feet of noise-sensitive land uses, subject to the conditions imposed by city permits. For construction activities, daytime hours are defined as seven a.m. to seven p.m.
Calaveras County	Sound from construction activity, provided that all construction in or adjacent to residential areas shall be limited to the daytime hours between seven a.m. and six p.m., unless otherwise subject to conditions in a valid discretionary land use permit that addresses construction noise associated with the project. 9.02.060 D
Sonora	Limited to the hours between seven a.m. and seven p.m., Monday through Friday; eight a.m. and five p.m. on Saturday; ten a.m. and three p.m. on Sunday and federal holidays. Along with the penalties as provided by this chapter, the building official may, in writing, suspend or revoke a permit issued under the provisions of this code if such construction noise is generated in violation of this section.

#### CITY OF ANGELS CITY COUNCIL ORDINANCE 540

#### ADDING A NEW SECTION 17.06.230 ESTABLISHING CONSTRUCTION HOURS.

- WHEREAS, the City of Angels, Planning Commission is authorized by Angels Municipal Code Section 17.90.020(B) to initiate amendment to the City's zoning code upon adopting a resolution of intention; and
- **WHEREAS**, the Planning Commission held a duly noticed public hearing on July 11, 2024, received public input on the proposed revisions to the Municipal Code; and adopted Resolution of Intent 24-009 recommending to the City Council adoption of the proposed code amendment; and
- WHEREAS, the City of Angels City Council did publish a notice of public hearing on July 18, 2024, and did hold a public hearing on August 6, 2024 introducing the ordinance and set and held a second public hearing to consider adoption on August 20, 2024; and
- **WHEREAS**, the City of Angels City Council finds that it is to the benefit of the City to promote compatibility between new development and the City's rural atmosphere by regulating the hours of construction;

**NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED** that the City of Angels City Council hereby adopts Ordinance 540 in accordance with **Attachment A** based on the following findings:

- 1. The proposal is consistent with the City of Angels Municipal Code.
- 2. The proposal is consistent with the City of Angels General Plan
- 3. The proposed change or amendment will not be substantially detrimental to the health, safety, or general welfare of the city.
- 4. The proposed change to the Municipal Code is exempt from further environmental review pursuant to the state and City guidelines for implementing the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) because the proposed amendment implements a program identified within the scope of the 2020 General Plan Environmental Impact Report adopted for the 2020 General Plan.

The foregoing Ordinance or a summary shall, before the expiration of fifteen (15) days of its passage, be published with the names of the Council members voting for and against the same once in a newspaper of general circulation printed and published in the County of Calaveras, State of California, and said Ordinance shall take effect and be in force thirty (30) days after the passage thereof.

The foregoing Ordinance was introduced at a regular meeting of the City of Angels City Council held on August 6, 2024, and passed and adopted as an ordinance of said City at a regular meeting of said Council held on August 20, 2024, by the following vote:

AYES:	
NOES:	
ABSTAIN:	
ABSENT:	

Section 10, Item C.

Jennifer Herndon Mayor	

Rose Beristianos, City Clerk



#### Attachment A

Add a new Section 17.06.230 to the City of Angels Municipal Code as follows:

#### 17.06.230 Hours of Construction

Construction pursuant to any entitlement issued by the City shall be limited to the hours of 7:00 a.m. to 7:00 p.m. Monday through Friday and 8:00 a.m. to 7:00 p.m. on Saturdays. Construction may begin at 6 a.m. on dates where the National Weather Service has issued a Heat Advisory or Excessive Heat Warning (for temperatures 100 or greater) for the area encompassing the City of Angels. Construction shall not occur on Sundays or the following major holidays: Thanksgiving, Christmas, New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Labor Day, Fourth of July, unless an emergency exists. This provision does not apply to City capital improvement projects undertaken by contractors to the City.



#### **MEMORANDUM**

#### **City of Angels City Council**

Date: August 6, 2024

**To:** City of Angels City Council

**From:** Amy Augustine, City Planner

RE: Introduce, Waive first Reading, Hold a Public Hearing, and set August 20,

2024, to consider Ordinance 541 adopting changes to the Angels Municipal Code regarding small and large animal keeping including increasing the number of fowl allowed per parcel, requiring fowl to be kept in adequately sized coops, requiring 10-foot setbacks from property lines for coops, prohibiting roosters, eliminating permit requirements, and maintaining fowl in

a clean and healthy environment. Changes will amend portions of Section 17.09.010 (Definitions), 1.17.170 (Public nuisance), add a new Section 17.06.220 addressing small and large animal keeping and delete portions of existing code sections previously referencing the use (17.18.030 K., L.;

17.13.020 C; 17.13.030 D, and 17.15.020 C&D)

#### Recommendation:

Introduce, Waive first Reading, Hold a Public Hearing, and set August 20, 2024, to consider Ordinance 541 adopting changes to the Angels Municipal Code regarding small and large animal keeping including increasing the number of fowl allowed per parcel, requiring fowl to be kept in adequately sized coops, requiring 10-foot setbacks from property lines for coops, prohibiting roosters, eliminating permit requirements, and maintaining fowl in a clean and healthy environment. Changes will amend portions of Section 17.09.010 (Definitions), 1.17.170 (Public nuisance), add a new Section 17.06.220 addressing small and large animal keeping and delete portions of existing code sections previously referencing the use (17.18.030 K., L.; 17.13.020 C; 17.13.030 D, and 17.15.020 C&D)

The City Council may:

- A. Adopt the Ordinance as originally written (**Attachment A**)
- B. Adopt the Ordinance as amended by the Planning Commission (**Attachment B**)
- C. Adopt the Ordinance with a combination of provisions in both Attachment A and Attachment B
- D. Adopt the ordinance with minor revisions to either or both **Attachment A** or **B**; or
- E. Return the Ordinance to staff for additional review and evaluation

The primary outstanding issue for resolution between the Planning Commission recommendations and the City Council original proposal is:

Establishing a minimum parcel size in the City to allow 12 chickens (one small non-hoofed animal unit):

The two options proposed are:

- 1. No minimum parcel size up to 0. 5 acre or
- 2. Variable minimums for smaller parcel sizes below 0. 5 acre

Planning staff suggests a third option:

3. Consider allowing small or large animal keeping only on lots that are legal conforming lots as to minimum parcel size for the applicable zoning district (i.e., an R-1 zoned lot of 7,260± square feet or larger is permitted to maintain 12 chickens; while a legal **non-conforming** lot of less than 7,260± square feet would be allowed to maintain fewer chickens). There are numerous historical lots citywide well below legal conforming size. For example, there are numerous parcels in "The Annex" of 4,000± square feet instead of 7,260 square feet as required for an R-1 zoned lot (i.e., legal **nonconforming** lots)

#### **Background:**

The City of Angels adopted Ordinance 511 on September 21, 2021. This ordinance introduced the concept of small and large Animal Keeping on small residential lots. The small lot animal-keeping provisions of Ordinance 511 were introduced as a <u>temporary</u> provision to facilitate chicken-keeping during the pandemic with the staff report for Ordinance 511 focusing on small-lot animal keeping. The staff recommendation at that time called for adopting a refined ordinance at a future date.

In response to public input at the April 16, 2024, City Council meeting; the City Council discussed amendments to the small-lot animal keeping code provisions focusing on chickens and fowl. The Council reviewed staff recommendations at its May 7, 2024, and June 4, 2024, meetings (**Attachment A**). Staff was directed to incorporate the following code revisions:

- Allow 12-15 chickens per parcel
- Require chickens to be kept in adequately sized coops
- Require at least 10-foot setbacks from property lines for coops
- Prohibit roosters
- Maintain fowl in a clean and healthy environment

On July 11, 2024, the City of Angels Planning Commission considered the draft code amendments incorporating the preceding and introduced to the City Council (**Attachment A**). The Commission made recommended changes to the proposed ordinance (**Attachment B**) related to:

- A. Density and intensity standards for small animal keeping (i.e., recommending fewer small animals on the smallest City parcels with increased numbers of small animals on larger parcels compared to the proposed changes brought before City Council);
- B. Recommended that small animal keeping in Medium-Density Residential (R-2) and Multiple-Family Residential (R-3) zoning districts, normally associated with apartments (recommending that small-animal keeping not be allowed in those districts or allowed only in common areas); and
- C. That *hoofed* animals raised for a recognized youth educational program be limited to parcels one acre or larger in the City (non-hoofed would be regulated as per city code)

Please refer to the Analysis and Discussion section for issues raised by the Planning Commissioners. Planning Commission recommendations were passed on a vote of 4-0 (one absence) pursuant to Resolution of Intent 24-010 (**Attachment B**).

#### Strategic Plan Alignment

<u>Conservation and Open Space</u>. Protect the health and safety of people and property in the city from natural and man-made hazards. Animal-keeping ultimately comes down to maintaining animals in a manner that does not create a public nuisance (i.e., health hazard) and neighborhood disruptions.

#### **Discussion/Analysis**

Based on public input and staff direction from Council, attached Draft Code revisions (**Attachment A**) were provided for input and further direction from the Planning Commission (**Attachment B**).

Planning Commission discussions focused on

A. Density and intensity standards for small animal-keeping. Several commissioners expressed concerns that increasing the density of small animals on the smallest city parcels would result in conflicts with neighbors including attracting snakes, rats, racoons, insects, and smells resulting in extensive code complaints and potentially conflicting with Angels Municipal Code requirements that the following finding be made in conjunction with code revisions: The proposed changes or amendments will not be substantially detrimental to the health, safety, or general welfare of the City.

Ultimately, the commissioners concluded that the density and intensity standards in **Table 1** coupled with the code provisions making violations a public nuisance would support a finding that the proposed changes or amendments would not be substantially detrimental to the health, safety, or general welfare of the city.

To assist the council in evaluating the differing recommendations for proposed density and intensity standards; the standards in the existing code, draft code presented to council, and Planning Commission recommendations are presented in **Table 1**.

As reference, the Single-Family Residential zoning district allows parcel sizes of 7,260 square foot minimums (i.e., 0.16 acre) with numerous legal nonconforming (existing, historic) lots averaging 4,300 square feet (0.10 acre or less).

As guidance, a review of several references¹ indicates that minimum square footage per chicken varies extensively with the size and type of chicken (e.g., heavy, light, bantam), age (1 day to 21 weeks+), and type of housing (e.g., confined, caged, or free range). A relatively generous minimum size per chicken averages 10± square feet per chicken (light breeds, confined housing—generally with a run) to 75± square feet per chicken (light breeds, caged without a run) plus space for feeders, waterers, and related². These sizes are recommended to encourage ventilation, reduce respiratory illnesses, reduce fighting, and properly manage litter. Because the proposed code requires chickens to be confined, space needs for free range chickens (2-4± square feet per chicken) are not included.

Others recommend 10 square feet for meat chickens and 15 square feet per chicken for layers. Still others recommend 4 square feet for the coop plus 10 square feet per chicken for a run (14± square feet per chicken).

Based on the preceding, an estimated "generous" minimum space calculation for 12 fully grown chickens (light breeds, confined or caged) varies between 120±/150± (with runs) and 900± (cage only) square feet plus area for feeders, waterers and related. Therefore, a generous

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Storey's Guide to Raising Chickens 4<sup>th</sup> Edition. 2017; Guide to Backyard Chickens, Grit Country Skills Series (Spring 2024)

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Storey's Guide to Raising Chickens, 4<sup>th</sup> Ed. 2017 Page 71.

"minimum" estimate would vary between 200± square feet and 1,000± square feet to keep 12 healthy chickens.

- 1.0 acre = 43,560 square feet.
- 0.75 acre = 32,670 square feet
- 0.50 acre = 21,780 square feet
- 0.25 acre = 10,890 square feet

R-1 zoning district = 7,260 square feet (0.16 acre minimum). However, there are numerous legal nonconforming lots throughout the City that are in the range of 4,000± square feet (0.10 acre). Special provisions for affordable housing further allow for parcels of 3,000 square feet (0.07 acre) in the R-1 zoning district.

#### Table 1: Comparison of Animal Keeping Density and Intensity based on parcel sizes

One small non hoofed animal unit = twelve poultry, twelve rabbits, or any combination of poultry and rabbits totaling twelve individual animals.

One small hoofed animal unit = two sheep or two goats.

Minimum parcel size (gross)	Maximum Allowable Livestock Units			
	Existing Code	Proposed Code as presented to Council	Planning Commission Recommendations	Staff suggestion for consideration
Legal <b>non-conforming</b> lot size for zoning district (e.g., 4,000 square foot lot in the R-1 zone)	See below	See below	See below	Legal <b>non-conforming</b> lot size: lot size as a percentage of total minimum lot size (e.g., 4,000 square foot lot in district requiring 7,260 square feet = 55%. 1 small animal unit (12 chickens) X 55% = 6.6 = 7 chickens)
Up to 0.25 acre	See below	See below	¼ small non-hoofed animal unit (e.g., 3 chickens)	See below
0.26 to 0.49 acre	See below	See below	½ small non-hoofed animal unit (e.g., 6 chickens)	See below
Up to 0.49 acre	1/4 small non-hoofed animal unit (e.g., 3 chickens, or 2 chickens and one rabbit, or 2 rabbits and one chicken, or 3 rabbits)	See below	See above	See below
0.5 to 0.74 acre	½ small non-hoofed animal unit	See below	See below	See below
Up to 0.75 acre	See above	1 small non-hoofed animal unit (e.g., 12 chickens, or 6 chickens and 6 rabbits)	See below	1 small non-hoofed animal unit (e.g., 12 chickens, or 6 chickens and 6 rabbits) where legally conforming as to lot size
0.5 to 0.99 acre			1 small non-hoofed animal unit (e.g., 12 chickens, or 6 chickens and six rabbits)	
0.75 to 0.99 acre	3/4 small non-hoofed animal unit OR one small hoofed animal unit	1 small non-hoofed animal unit OR one small hoofed animal	See above	1 small non-hoofed animal unit OR one small hoofed animal where legally conforming as to lot size
1 acre and above	1 small hoofed animal unit per 1 acre PLUS 1 small non hoofed animal unit per 1 acre	1 small hoofed animal unit per 1 acre PLUS 1 small non hoofed animal unit per 1 acre	1 small hoofed animal unit per 1 acre PLUS 1 small non hoofed animal unit per 1 acre	1 small hoofed animal unit per 1 acre PLUS 1 small non hoofed animal unit per 1 acre

illustrated in the preceding table, the primary difference between the City Council and Planning Commission codes is:

#### How many small non-hoofed animal units to allow on parcels of less than one-half acre in the city limits?

The City Council drafted ordinance proposes 1 small-non-hoofed animal units (12 chickens) on any size parcel up to 0.75 acre.

The Planning Commission recommendations propose 1 small non-hoofed animal unit (12 chickens) only on parcels 0.5 acre or larger (with smaller numbers of chickens allowed on smaller parcels).

Δ

- B. <u>Medium and High Density Residential Districts</u>. Given the density of multi-family residential zoning districts and the use of such zoning districts for apartments; the Commission recommended that small animal keeping in Medium-Density Residential (R-2) and Multiple-Family Residential (R-3) zoning districts, not be allowed in those districts or be limited only to common areas.
- C. Youth education programs. Commissioners that had participated in youth education programs themselves, or had children who are or had participated in similar programs; noted that these programs partner with ranches and participants normally raise their hoofed animals (e.g., cattle, pigs, goats etc.) in a ranch setting on large acreage parcels and that it was not necessary to allow that activity on parcels of less than one acre in the city limits. Therefore, the Planning Commission recommends that hoofed animals raised for a recognized youth educational program be limited to parcels one acre or larger in the City to support a finding that the proposed changes or amendments would not be substantially detrimental to the health, safety, or general welfare of the city:

Pursuant to Angels Municipal Code (AMC) Section 17.90.040, the following findings are required for code amendments:

#### Finding A: The proposal conforms with the City's General Plan and Municipal Code

The proposed amendments will implement the following general plan goal, policies and programs:

Goal 4.E Reduce conflicts between urban and agricultural uses.

#### **Policy**

**4.E.1** Recognize that agricultural uses are important to the economy and character of the region and that existing agricultural uses should be protected from potential land use conflicts with nearby urban uses.

#### 4.E.c Update Title 17 of the City of Angels Municipal Code to Address Farm Animals in Urban Areas

Coordinate with the local farm bureau, 4-H and other stakeholders to update Title 17 of the City of Angels Municipal Code to establish parameters for keeping farm animals (e.g., livestock, poultry) in urban areas. Updates should address minimum parcel sizes appropriate for maintaining farm animals and standards for maintaining farm animals consistent with community health. Consideration should be given to the use of some farm animals in vegetation management and fire protection (e.g., through grazing).

The proposed revisions will implement these general plan goals, policies and programs by establishing requirements to allow for small and large animal keeping while reducing the likelihood of creating a public nuisance. Therefore, the proposed changes are consistent with the general plan and the municipal code.

#### Finding B: The proposed changes or amendments will not be substantially detrimental to the health, safety, or general welfare of the City.

The primary purpose of the proposed code amendment is to ensure that small and large animal keeping does not create a public nuisance. Therefore, the changes will not be substantially detrimental to the health, safety, or general welfare of the City, but rather will protect the general health, safety, and general welfare of the city.

Section 10, Item D.

Based on the preceding, the proposed code amendments are consistent with this finding.

#### **ENVIRONMENTAL FINDINGS**

Pursuant to the state and City guidelines for implementing the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA), the proposed code amendments are Categorically exempt from further review pursuant to Section 15304, Class 4 (Minor Alterations to Land) and involve only minor conversions or alterations of land to allow for animal keeping and because the proposed amendments implement a program identified within the scope of the 2020 General Plan Environmental Impact Report adopted for the 2020 General Plan.

#### **Financial Impact**

Council directed that a permitting or registration system for small-animal keeping not be used because insufficient staff exists to properly manage a licensing/ administrative use permit/registration pathway. The proposed amendments exclude such provisions.

#### **Attachments**

Attachment A - City Council Draft Ordinance

Attachment B -- Planning Commission Resolution of Intent 24-010 with proposed Planning Commission Changes

Attachment C - Ordinance 541

# ATTACHMENT A Proposed Code Amendment – as presented to City Council

#### Amend Section 17.09.010 "A" Definitions as follows:

Animal Keeping. See "small animal keeping," "large animal keeping," "limited small animal keeping," and "limited large animal keeping."

"Animal keeping, large" means raising or keeping large hoofed animals customarily raised or kept on farms including, but not limited to, horses, cows, bulls, calves, oxen, pigs, hogs, and swine as established in Section 17.06.220

"Animal keeping, limited large" means that the keeping of certain large animals may be permitted subject to the following density standardspermitted as established in Section 17.06.220:

"Animal keeping, limited small" means the keeping of the following small-to-moderate sized animals that may be permitted subject to the following density standards:as established in Section 17.06.220

One small nonhoofed animal unit = twelve poultry, twelve rabbits, or any combination of poultry and rabbits totaling twelve individual animals.

One small hoofed animal unit = two sheep or two goats.

Minimum Parcel Size (Gross)	Maximum Allowable Livestock Units
Up to 0.49 acre	1/4 small nonhoofed animal unit (e.g., 3 chickens, or 2 chickens and one rabbit, or 2 rabbits and one chicken, or 3 rabbits)
0.5 to 0.74 acre	1/2 small nonhoofed animal unit
0.75 to 0.99 acre	3/4 small nonhoofed animal unit OR One small hoofed animal unit
1.0 acre and above	1 small hoofed animal unit per 1 acre PLUS 1 small nonhoofed animal unit per 1 acre

Up to a maximum of twenty-four small nonhoofed animals on any single parcel.

"Animal keeping, small" means raising or keeping small nonhoofed non hoofed animals customarily raised or kept on farms including, but not limited to, poultry and rabbits. It also includes small or moderate-sized hoofed animals including, but not limited to, sheep and goats as established in Section 17.06.220.

#### **Amend** the following:

#### 1.17.170 Public nuisance--Dangerous animals, livestock.

It is unlawful and it shall be a public nuisance to keep in residential zones:

A. Livestock, except as otherwise specifically provided in the individual zoning districtin Section 17.06.220;

B. Other animals considered to be dangerous to the public. (Ord. 514 §1 (Att. B), 2021)

#### **Add a new Section**

#### **General Provisions and Exceptions**

#### Section 17.06.220 Animal Keeping

A. Generally

- 1. All animal keeping shall comply with the provisions of Angels Municipal Code Chapter 1.17 (Public Nuisance)
- 2. All animals shall be maintained in a clean, safe, healthy, and humane manner.
- B. Small Animal Keeping
- 1. Density. Limited small animal keeping is permitted in all zoning districts, except R-2 and R-3, in accordance with the following density standards:

One small nonhoofednon hoofed animal unit = twelve poultry, twelve rabbits, or any combination of poultry and rabbits totaling twelve individual animals.

One small hoofed animal unit = two sheep or two goats.

Minimum Parcel Size (Gross)	Maximum Allowable Livestock Units
Up to 0.49 acre	1/4 small nonhoofed animal unit (e.g., 3 chickens, or 2
	chickens and one rabbit, or 2 rabbits and one chicken, or 3 rabbits)
0.5 to 0.74 acre	1/2 small nonhoofed animal unit

**Formatted:** Font: (Default) Open Sans, 16 pt, Underline, English (United States)

**Formatted:** Font: (Default) Open Sans, 16 pt, English (United States)

Formatted: English (United States)

Formatted: Font: (Default) Open Sans, 16 pt,

English (United States)

Formatted: English (United States)

Formatted: Font: (Default) Open Sans, Underline

Formatted: Font: (Default) Open Sans

Formatted: Font: (Default) Open Sans

Formatted: Space After: 0 pt, Line spacing: single

Formatted: Font: 12 pt

Formatted: Numbered + Level: 1 + Numbering Style: 1, 2, 3, ... + Start at: 1 + Alignment: Left + Aligned at: 0.5" + Indent at: 0.75"

Formatted: Font: 12 pt

Formatted: Font: 12 pt

Formatted: Font: (Default) Open Sans, 12 pt, Bold

Formatted: List Paragraph

Formatted: Font: 12 pt

Formatted: Font: (Default) Open Sans, 12 pt

Formatted: Font: (Default) Open Sans

Formatted: Numbered + Level: 1 + Numbering Style: 1, 2, 3, ... + Start at: 1 + Alignment: Left + Aligned at: 0.25" + Indent at: 0.5"

Formatted: Font: (Default) Open Sans, 12 pt

Formatted: Font: 12 pt
Formatted: Font: 12 pt

Formatted: Form. 12 pt

Formatted: Font: 12 pt

Formatted: Font: 12 pt

Minimum Parcel Size (Gross)	Maximum Allowable Livestock Units	For
0.75 to 0.99 acre	3/4 small nonhoofed animal unit OR One small hoofed animal unit	Forr
Up to 0.75 acre	1 small non-hoofed animal unit (e.g., 12 chickens, or 6 chickens and 6 rabbits)	Forr
0.75 to 0.99 acre	1 small non-hoofed animal unit OR one small hoofed animal	Forr
1.0 acre and above	1 small hoofed animal unit per 1 acre PLUS 1 small nonhoofednon hoofed animal unit per 1 acre	Forr

Up to a maximum of twenty-four small nonhoofed animals on any single parcel.

- 2. Roosters 6 weeks of age or older are prohibited.
- 3. Poultry shall be maintained in coops. Coops shall be set back from property boundaries by a minimum of 10 feet.
- C. Large Animal Keeping
  - 1. Large Animal Keeping is permitted on parcels zoned RE-1, RE-5, or SP in excess of one acre in size and on vacant parcels of any zoning district in excess of 5 acres.
  - 2. Animals shall be maintained in a fenced area. Animals shall not roam freely outside property boundaries.
- D. Animals raised for a recognized youth educational programs
   A "recognized youth educational program" shall be as determined by the City.
   Animals raised for youth educational programs (e.g., 4-H, Future Farmers of America) are permitted on all parcels in accordance with the standards and guidelines of the educational program.

#### **Delete** all of the following:

#### 17.18.030 Conditional uses.

Conditional uses in the R-1 district are:

K. Limited small animal keeping;

# Formatted: Font: 12 pt Formatted: Font: 12 pt Formatted: Font: 12 pt

Formatted: Font: 12 pt	
Formatted: Font: 12 pt	
Formatted: Font: 12 pt	

Formatted: Font: (Default) Open Sa	ans
------------------------------------	-----

1	Formatted: Indent: Left:	0.5",	No bullets or
	numbering		

Formatted: Font: 12 pt

Formatted: Font: 12 pt

Formatted: Font: 12 pt
Formatted: Font: 12 pt

**Formatted:** Indent: Left: 0.5", No bullets or numbering

Formatted: Font: 12 pt

**Formatted:** Indent: Left: 0.25", No bullets or numbering

Formatted: Font: 12 pt
Formatted: Font: 12 pt

**Formatted:** Font: (Default) Open Sans, 12 pt, Font color: Custom Color(RGB(33,37,41)), Ligatures:

Formatted: Tab stops: 0.25", Left

Formatted: Underline

L. Limited large animal keeping on parcels one acre or greater in size;

#### 17.13.020 Permitted uses.

Uses permitted in the residential estate, one-acre minimum (RE-1) district are:

C. Small animal keeping;

#### 17.13.030 Conditional uses.

Conditional uses in the residential estate, one-acre minimum (RE-1) district are:

D. Large animal keeping;

#### 17.15.020 Permitted uses.

Uses permitted in the residential estate, five-acre minimum (RE-5) district are:

C. Small animal keeping;

D. Large animal keeping;

#### CITY OF ANGELS PLANNING COMMISSION

#### **RESOLUTION NO. 24-10**

A RESOLUTION OF INTENTION OF THE CITY OF ANGELS PLANNING COMMISSION RECOMMENDING TO THE CITY COUNCIL AMENDMENTS RELATED TO ANIMAL KEEPING IN THE CITY. DELETE ANGELS MUNICIPAL CODE SECTION 17.90.030(C), AMEND DEFINITIONS OF ANIMAL KEEPING IN CHAPTER 17.09, CREATE A NEW SECTION 17.06.220 ELIMINATING PERMIT REQUIREMENTS FOR FOWL, INCREASING THE NUMBER OF PERMITTED FOWL, AND INCORPORATING PROVISIONS FOR COOPING, SETBACKS, AND PUBLIC NUISANCE. REMOVE REFERENCES TO ANIMAL KEEPING IN OTHER CODE SECTIONS (17.13.020, 17.13.030, 17.15.020, 17.18.030 AND OTHERS). AMEND APPLICABLE CODE SECTIONS TO CROSS REFERENCE THE ADDITION.

- WHEREAS, the City of Angels, Planning Commission is authorized by Angels Municipal Code Section 17.90.020(B) to initiate amendment to the City's zoning code upon adopting a resolution of intention; and
- WHEREAS, the City Council directed the Planning Commission to prepare an ordinance amending the provisions for small and large animal keeping; and
- WHEREAS, a notice of public hearing for the proposed action was published June 27, 2024, in the Calaveras Enterprise; and
- WHEREAS, the Planning Commission held a duly noticed public hearing on July 11, 2024, and received public input on the proposed revisions to the Municipal Code; and
- WHEREAS, the proposed changes to the Municipal Code are in conformance with the City's general plan; and
- WHEREAS, the proposed changes are consistent with the City's Municipal Code; and
- WHEREAS, the proposed changes to the Municipal Code will not be detrimental to the health, safety, and general welfare of the City and its people; and
- WHEREAS, the proposed changes to the Municipal Code are exempt from further environmental review pursuant to the state guidelines for implementing the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA);
- **NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED**, the Planning Commission hereby recommends to the City Council the addition of a new Section 17.06.220 and associated changes identified in Attachment B related to animal keeping and directs staff to provide this recommendation of the planning commission and supporting findings to the City Council in writing within thirty days.

The foregoing resolution was introduced and moved for adoption on July 11, 2024, by Commissioner Condon

and being duly seconded by Commissioner Cordon

PASSED AND ADOPTED THIS 11<sup>th</sup> day of July, by the following vote:



Home of the Jumping Frog • Angelscamp.gov

AYES: Broeder, Gordon, Stammerjohan, Whitford

NOES: None

ABSTAIN: None

ABSENT: None

ATTEST: None

lohn Broeder

Chairman

Caytlyn Schaner Deputy City Clerk

#### ATTACHMENT B

#### Proposed Code Amendments –

#### Planning Commission Changes (shown in green)

#### Amend Section 17.09.010 "A" Definitions as follows:

Animal Keeping. See "small animal keeping," "large animal keeping," "limited small animal keeping," and "limited large animal keeping."

"Animal keeping, large" means raising or keeping large hoofed animals customarily raised or kept on farms including, but not limited to, horses, cows, bulls, calves, oxen, pigs, hogs, and swine as established in Section 17.06.220

"Animal keeping, limited large" means that the keeping of certain large animals may be permitted subject to the following density standards permitted as established in Section 17.06.220:

"Animal keeping, limited small" means the keeping of the following small-to-moderate sized animals that may be permitted subject to the following density standards: as established in Section 17.06.220

One small nonhoofed animal unit = twelve poultry, twelve rabbits, or any combination of poultry and rabbits totaling twelve individual animals.

One small hoofed animal unit = two sheep or two goats.

Minimum Parcel Size (Gross)	Maximum Allowable Livestock Units
Up to 0.49 acre	1/4 small nonhoofed animal unit (e.g., 3 chickens, or 2 chickens and one rabbit, or 2 rabbits and one chicken, or 3 rabbits)
0.5 to 0.74 acre	1/2 small nonhoofed animal unit
0.75 to 0.99 acre	3/4 small nonhoofed animal unit OR One small hoofed animal unit
1.0 acre and above	1 small hoofed animal unit per 1 acre PLUS 1 small nonhoofed animal unit per 1 acre

Up to a maximum of twenty-four small nonhoofed animals on any single parcel.

"Animal keeping, small" means raising or keeping small nonhoofed non hoofed animals customarily raised or kept on farms including, but not limited to, poultry and rabbits. It also includes small or moderate-sized hoofed animals including, but not limited to, sheep and goats as established in Section 17.06.220.

#### **Amend** the following:

#### 1.17.170 Public nuisance--Dangerous animals, livestock.

It is unlawful and it shall be a public nuisance to keep in residential zones:

- A. Livestock, except as otherwise specifically provided in the individual zoning districtin Section 17.06.220;
- B. Other animals considered to be dangerous to the public. (Ord. 514 §1 (Att. B), 2021)

#### Add a new Section

#### **General Provisions and Exceptions**

#### Section 17.06.220 Animal Keeping

- A. Generally
  - 1. All animal keeping shall comply with the provisions of Angels Municipal Code Chapter 1.17 (Public Nuisance)
  - 2. All animals shall be maintained in a clean, safe, healthy, and humane manner.
- B. Small Animal Keeping
- 1. Density. Limited small animal keeping is permitted in all zoning districts, except R-2 and R-3, in accordance with the following density standards:

One small <u>nonhoofed</u> non <u>hoofed</u> animal unit = twelve poultry, twelve rabbits, or any combination of poultry and rabbits totaling twelve individual animals.

One small hoofed animal unit = two sheep or two goats.

Minimum Parcel Size (Gross)	Maximum Allowable Livestock Units
Up to 0.49 acre	1/4 small nonhoofed animal unit (e.g., 3 chickens, or 2 chickens and one rabbit, or 2 rabbits and one chicken, or 3 rabbits)
0.5 to 0.74 acre	1/2 small nonhoofed animal unit

Minimum Parcel Size (Gross)	Maximum Allowable Livestock Units
0.75 to 0.99 acre	3/4 small nonhoofed animal unit OR One small hoofed animal unit
Up to 0.75 acre	1 small non-hoofed animal unit (e.g., 12 chickens, or 6 chickens and 6 rabbits)
0.75 to 0.99 acre	1 small non-hoofed animal unit OR one small hoofed animal
1.0 acre and above	1 small hoofed animal unit per 1 acre PLUS 1 small nonhoofednon hoofed animal unit per 1 acre

Up to a maximum of twenty-four small nonhoofed animals on any single parcel.

Minimum Parcel Size (Gross)	Maximum Allowable Livestock Units
Up to 0.25 acre	14 small non-hoofed animal unit (e.g., 3 chickens)
0.26-0.49 acre	½ small non-hoofed animal unit (e.g., 6 chickens)
0.50 acre to 0.99	1 small non-hoofed animal unit (e.g., 12 chickens, or 6 chickens and 6 rabbits)
1.0 acre and above	1 small hoofed animal unit per 1 acre PLUS 1 small non hoofed animal unit per 1 acre

- 2. Roosters 6 weeks of age or older are prohibited.
- 3. Poultry shall be maintained in coops. Coops shall be set back from property boundaries by a minimum of 10 feet.

#### C. Large Animal Keeping

- 1. Large Animal Keeping is permitted on parcels zoned RE-1, RE-5, or SP in excess of one acre in size and on vacant parcels of any zoning district in excess of 5 acres.
- 2. Animals shall be maintained in a fenced area. Animals shall not roam freely outside property boundaries.
- D. Hoofed Animals raised for a recognized youth educational programs
   A "recognized youth educational program" shall be as determined by the City.
   Hoofed animals raised for youth educational programs (e.g., 4-H, Future

<u>Farmers of America</u>) on parcels one acre or larger, regardless of zoning, <u>are</u> <u>permitted on all parcels in accordance with the standards and guidelines of the educational program.</u>

#### **Delete** all of the following:

#### 17.18.030 Conditional uses.

Conditional uses in the R-1 district are:

K. Limited small animal keeping;

L. Limited large animal keeping on parcels one acre or greater in size;

#### 17.13.020 Permitted uses.

Uses permitted in the residential estate, one-acre minimum (RE-1) district are:

C. Small animal keeping;

#### 17.13.030 Conditional uses.

Conditional uses in the residential estate, one-acre minimum (RE-1) district are:

D. Large animal keeping;

#### 17.15.020 Permitted uses.

Uses permitted in the residential estate, five-acre minimum (RE-5) district are:

C. Small animal keeping;

D. Large animal keeping;

#### CITY OF ANGELS CITY COUNCIL ORDINANCE 541

ADOPTING CHANGES TO THE ANGELS MUNICIPAL CODE REGARDING SMALL AND LARGE ANIMAL KEEPING INCLUDING INCREASING THE NUMBER OF FOWL ALLOWED PER PARCEL, REQUIRING FOWL TO BE KEPT IN ADEQUATELY SIZED COOPS, REQUIRING 10-FOOT SETBACKS FROM PROPERTY LINES FOR COOPS, PROHIBITING ROOSTERS, ELIMINATING PERMIT REQUIREMENTS, AND MAINTAINING FOWL IN A CLEAN AND HEALTHY ENVIRONMENT. CHANGES WILL AMEND PORTIONS OF SECTION 17.09.010 (DEFINITIONS), 1.17.170 (PUBLIC NUISANCE), ADD A NEW SECTION 17.06.220 ADDRESSING SMALL AND LARGE ANIMAL KEEPING AND DELETE PORTIONS OF EXISTING CODE SECTIONS PREVIOUSLY REFERENCING THE USE (17.18.030 K., L.; 17.13.020 C; 17.13.030 D, AND 17.15.020 C&D)

- **WHEREAS,** the City of Angels, City Council is authorized by Angels Municipal Code Section 17.90.020(B) to initiate amendment to the City's zoning code; and
- **WHEREAS,** the City Council directed the Planning Commission to amend the City's zoning code relative to Animal Keeping; and
- WHEREAS, the Planning Commission held a duly noticed public hearing on July 11, 2024, received public input on the proposed revisions to the Municipal Code; and adopted Resolution of Intent 24-010 recommending to the City Council adoption of proposed code amendments; and
- **WHEREAS**, the City of Angels City Council did publish a notice of public hearing on July 18, 2024, and did hold a public hearing on August 6, 2024, introducing the ordinance and set and held a second public hearing to consider adoption on August 20, 2024, and incorporated final revisions; and
- **WHEREAS**, the City of Angels City Council finds that it is to the benefit of the City to protect the health and safety of people and property in the city from natural and man-made hazards;
- **NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED** that the City of Angels City Council hereby adopts Ordinance 541 in accordance with **Attachment A** based on the following findings:
  - 1. The proposal is consistent with the City of Angels Municipal Code.
  - 2. The proposal is consistent with the City of Angels General Plan
  - 3. The proposed change or amendment will not be substantially detrimental to the health, safety, or general welfare of the city.
  - 4. The proposed change to the Municipal Code is exempt from further environmental review pursuant to the state and City guidelines for implementing the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA), the proposed code amendments are Categorically exempt from further review pursuant to Section 15304, Class 4 (Minor Alterations to Land) and involve only minor conversions or alterations of land to allow for animal keeping and because the proposed amendments implement a program identified within the scope of the 2020 General Plan Environmental Impact Report adopted for the 2020 General Plan.

The foregoing Ordinance or a summary shall, before the expiration of fifteen (15) days of its passage, be published with the names of the Council members voting for and against the same once in a newspaper of general circulation printed and published in the County of Calaveras, State of California, and said Ordinance shall take effect and be in force thirty (30) days after the passage thereof.

The foregoing Ordinance was introduced at a regular meeting of the City of Angels City Council held on August 6, 2024, and passed and adopted as an ordinance of said City at a regular meeting of said Council held on August 20, 2024, by the following vote:

AYES:	
NOES:	
ABSTAIN:	
ABSENT:	
	Jennifer Herndon Mayor
Rose Beristianos, City Clerk	



#### Attachment A

City Council Proposed Changes incorporating SOME Planning Commission Changes and incorporating Staff Recommended Change

## ATTACHMENT A to Ordinance 541

#### Amend Section 17.09.010 "A" Definitions as follows:

Animal Keeping. See "small animal keeping," "large animal keeping," "limited small animal keeping," and "limited large animal keeping."

"Animal keeping, large" means raising or keeping large hoofed animals customarily raised or kept on farms including, but not limited to, horses, cows, bulls, calves, oxen, pigs, hogs, and swine as established in Section 17.06.220

"Animal keeping, limited large" means that the keeping of certain large animals may be permitted subject to the following density standardspermitted as established in Section 17.06.220:

"Animal keeping, limited small" means the keeping of the following small-to-moderate sized animals that may be permitted subject to the following density standards: as established in Section 17.06.220

One small nonhoofed animal unit = twelve poultry, twelve rabbits, or any combination of poultry and rabbits totaling twelve individual animals.

One small hoofed animal unit = two sheep or two goats.

Minimum Parcel Size (Gross)	Maximum Allowable Livestock Units
Up to 0.49 acre	1/4 small nonhoofed animal unit (e.g., 3 chickens, or 2 chickens and one rabbit, or 2 rabbits and one chicken, or 3 rabbits)
0.5 to 0.74 acre	1/2 small nonhoofed animal unit
0.75 to 0.99 acre	3/4 small nonhoofed animal unit OR One small hoofed animal unit
1.0 acre and above	1 small hoofed animal unit per 1 acre PLUS 1 small nonhoofed animal unit per 1 acre

Up to a maximum of twenty-four small nonhoofed animals on any single parcel.

"Animal keeping, small" means raising or keeping small nonhoofed non hoofed animals customarily raised or kept on farms including, but not limited to, poultry and rabbits. It also includes small or moderate-sized hoofed animals including, but not limited to, sheep and goats as established in Section 17.06.220-

#### **Amend** the following:

#### 1.17.170 Public nuisance--Dangerous animals, livestock.

It is unlawful and it shall be a public nuisance to keep in residential zones:

A. Livestock, except as otherwise specifically provided in the individual zoning districtin Section 17.06.220;

B. Other animals considered to be dangerous to the public. (Ord. 514 §1 (Att. B), 2021)

#### **Add a new Section**

#### **General Provisions and Exceptions**

#### Section 17.06.220 Animal Keeping

A. Generally

- All animal keeping shall comply with the provisions of Angels Municipal Code Chapter 1.17 (Public Nuisance)
- 2. All animals shall be maintained in a clean, safe, healthy, and humane manner.
- B. Small Animal Keeping
- 1. Density. Limited small animal keeping is permitted in all zoning districts, except R-2 and R-3, in accordance with the following density standards:

One small nonhoofednon hoofed animal unit = twelve poultry, twelve rabbits, or any combination of poultry and rabbits totaling twelve individual animals.

One small hoofed animal unit = two sheep or two goats.

Minimum Parcel Size (Gross)	Maximum Allowable Livestock Units
Up to 0.49 acre	1/4 small nonhoofed animal unit (e.g., 3 chickens, or 2
	chickens and one rabbit, or 2 rabbits and one chicken, or 3 rabbits)
0.5 to 0.74 acre	1/2 small nonhoofed animal unit
0.75 to 0.99 acre	3/4 small nonhoofed animal unit OR
	One small hoofed animal unit

**Formatted:** Font: (Default) Open Sans, 16 pt, Underline, English (United States)

**Formatted:** Font: (Default) Open Sans, 16 pt, English (United States)

Formatted: English (United States)

Formatted: Font: (Default) Open Sans, 16 pt,

English (United States)

Formatted: English (United States)

Formatted: Font: (Default) Open Sans, Underline

Formatted: Font: (Default) Open Sans

Formatted: Font: (Default) Open Sans

Formatted: Space After: 0 pt, Line spacing: single

Formatted: Font: 12 pt

**Formatted:** Numbered + Level: 1 + Numbering Style: 1, 2, 3, ... + Start at: 1 + Alignment: Left + Aligned at: 0.5" + Indent at: 0.75"

Formatted: Font: 12 pt

Formatted: Font: 12 pt

Formatted: Font: (Default) Open Sans, 12 pt, Bold

Formatted: List Paragraph

Formatted: Font: 12 pt

Formatted: Font: (Default) Open Sans, 12 pt

Formatted: Font: (Default) Open Sans

Formatted: Numbered + Level: 1 + Numbering Style: 1, 2, 3, ... + Start at: 1 + Alignment: Left + Aligned at: 0.25" + Indent at: 0.5"

Formatted: Font: (Default) Open Sans, 12 pt

Formatted: Font: 12 pt
Formatted: Font: 12 pt

Formatted: Font: 12 pt

Formatted: Font: 12 pt

Formatted: Font: 12 pt

Minimum Parcel Size (Gross)	Maximum Allowable Livestock Units
Parcels legally nonconforming as to size	Shall be a percentage of allowable livestock units equal to the proportionate size of the legally nonconforming lot to the required minimum lot size in the applicable zoning district. For example, the R-1 zoning district requires a minimum of 7,260 square foot minimum lot size. A legally nonconforming 4,000 square foot is 55% of 7,260 square feet. Therefore, if one small animal unit is allowed based on the minimum allowable legally conforming parcel size of 7,260 square feet, then 55% of the allowable animal units, rounded up to the nearest number, are allowed. For example, a 4,000 square foot legally nonconforming lot in the R-1 zoning district would allow 55% of 12 chickens (one animal unit) or 6.6 chickens = 7 chickens.
Up to 0.75 acre on parcels legally conforming as to size	1 small non-hoofed animal unit (e.g., 12 chickens, or 6 chickens and 6 rabbits)
0.75 to 0.99 acre on parcels legally conforming as to size	1 small non-hoofed animal unit OR one small hoofed animal
1.0 acre and above	1 small hoofed animal unit per 1 acre PLUS 1 small <del>nonhoofed</del> non hoofed animal unit per 1 acre

Up to a maximum of twenty-four small nonhoofed animals on any single parcel.

- 2. Roosters 6 weeks of age or older are prohibited.
- 3. Poultry shall be maintained in coops. Coops shall be set back from property boundaries by a minimum of 10 feet.
- C. Large Animal Keeping
  - 1. Large Animal Keeping is permitted on parcels zoned RE-1, RE-5, or SP in excess of one acre in size and on vacant parcels of any zoning district in excess of 5 acres.
  - 2. Animals shall be maintained in a fenced area. Animals shall not roam freely outside property boundaries.
- D. Animals raised for a recognized youth educational programs
   A "recognized youth educational program" shall be as determined by the City.
   Animals raised for youth educational programs (e.g., 4-H, Future Farmers of

Formatted: Font: 12 pt

Formatted: Font: (Default) Open Sans

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0.5", No bullets or numbering

Formatted: Font: 12 pt

Formatted: Font: 12 pt

Formatted: Font: 12 pt
Formatted: Font: 12 pt

**Formatted:** Indent: Left: 0.5", No bullets or numbering

Formatted: Font: 12 pt

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0.25", No bullets or

numbering

Formatted: Font: 12 pt

America) are permitted on all parcels in accordance with the standards and guidelines of the educational program.

#### **Delete** all of the following:

#### 17.18.030 Conditional uses.

Conditional uses in the R-1 district are:

K. Limited small animal keeping;

L. Limited large animal keeping on parcels one acre or greater in size;

#### 17.13.020 Permitted uses.

Uses permitted in the residential estate, one-acre minimum (RE-1) district are:

C. Small animal keeping;

#### 17.13.030 Conditional uses.

Conditional uses in the residential estate, one-acre minimum (RE-1) district are:

D. Large animal keeping;

#### 17.15.020 Permitted uses.

Uses permitted in the residential estate, five-acre minimum (RE-5) district are:

C. Small animal keeping;

D. Large animal keeping;

Formatted: Font: 12 pt

Formatted: Font: (Default) Open Sans, 12 pt, Font color: Custom Color(RGB(33,37,41)), Ligatures:

Formatted: Tab stops: 0.25", Left

Formatted: Underline



CITY OF ANGELS PO Box 667, 200 Monte Verda St. Suite B, Angels Camp, CA 95222 P: (209) 736-2181

**DATE:** August 6, 2024

TO: City Council

FROM: Dave Richards, Contract City Engineer

RE: APPROVE CONSTRUCTION CHANGE ORDER NO. 001, BOOSTER WAY SEWER

REPLACEMENT PROJECT

#### **RECOMMENDATION:**

Approve Construction Change Order No. 001 for the removal and replacement of a 10-inch sewer line and manhole in the amount of \$46,025.30.

#### STRATEGIC PLAN ALIGNMENT:

The Booster Way sewer crossing of Angels Creek and China Gulch represents a critical element in the East Angels Trunk Sewer system serving large areas within the City. Upgrade of the sewer crossing has been identified as a high priority objective in the City wastewater master plan and would correct a hydraulic bottleneck and historical source of sewer overflows during significant rain events. Increasing the capacity of the sewer crossing would also facilitate approved development in the upstream sewer shed.

#### **BACKGROUND:**

The Booster Way Sewer Replacement Project was awarded to R Sutton Enterprises (Contractor) for a total amount of \$639,575. The project consists of the following:

- Replacement of sewer crossings at China Gulch and Angels Creek with armored stainless steel piping.
- Removal and replacement of sewer piping serving the Stelte Homes subdivision.
- Construction of two new manholes to facilitate access and maintenance of the East Angels Trunk Sewer.
- Removal and replacement two manholes at the Angels Creek sewer crossing.
- Removal and replacement of 110 ft of trunk sewer within Tryon Park.
- Reconstruction of sewer laterals serving UWPA property.
- Bypass pumping to maintain trunk sewer operation throughout construction.

Notice to proceed was issued to the Contractor in May and work is progressing with bypass pumping and sewer reconstruction expected to begin later this month. Completion of the project is anticipated in September.





CITY OF ANGELS PO Box 667, 200 Monte Verda St. Suite B, Angels Camp, CA 95222 P: (209) 736-2181

#### **DISCUSSION:**

During construction of the project, potholing of existing utilities was undertaken by the Contractor to confirm location and to avoid potential conflicts. One section of the existing trunk sewer not scheduled for replacement was exposed and found to be in poor condition along with one manhole upstream of the Angels Creek sewer crossing. Based on a visual inspection of the existing pipeline with City staff, the City Water/Wastewater Engineer recommended replacement of approximately 70 ft of 10-inch asbestos cement pipe with 10-inch ductile iron pipe and one sewer manhole. Rather than accomplishing this work at a future date at likely higher costs, because this improvement can be readily incorporated into the current scope of work, a construction change order was negotiated with the Contractor and is attached for reference. This work would then be accomplished as part of the Angels Creek sewer crossing reconstruction during planned sewer bypassing.

#### FINANCIAL IMPACT:

The Booster Way Sewer Replacement Project is funded through the approved wastewater capital improvement program (CIP). Depending on final project costs, an adjustment in project funding through the CIP may be required.

#### **ATTACHMENTS:**

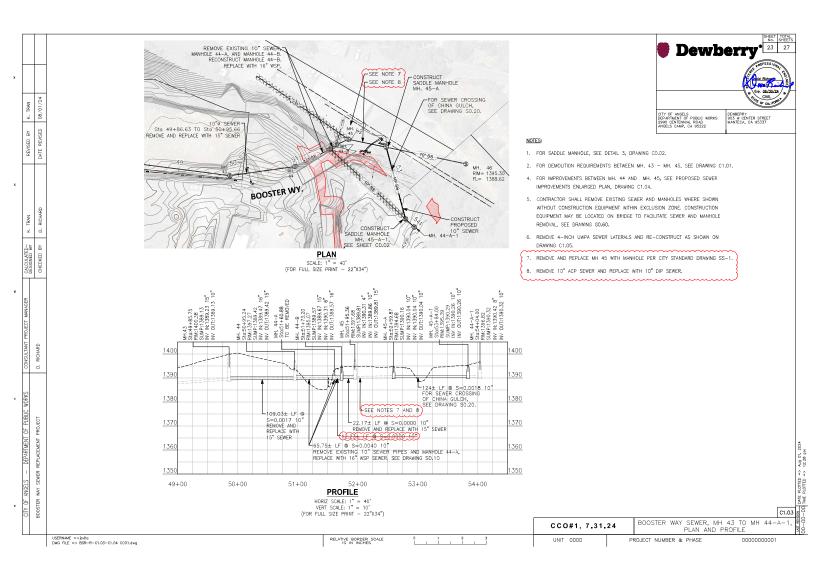
Construction Change Order No. 001 signed by the City Water/Wastewater Engineer and Contractor.

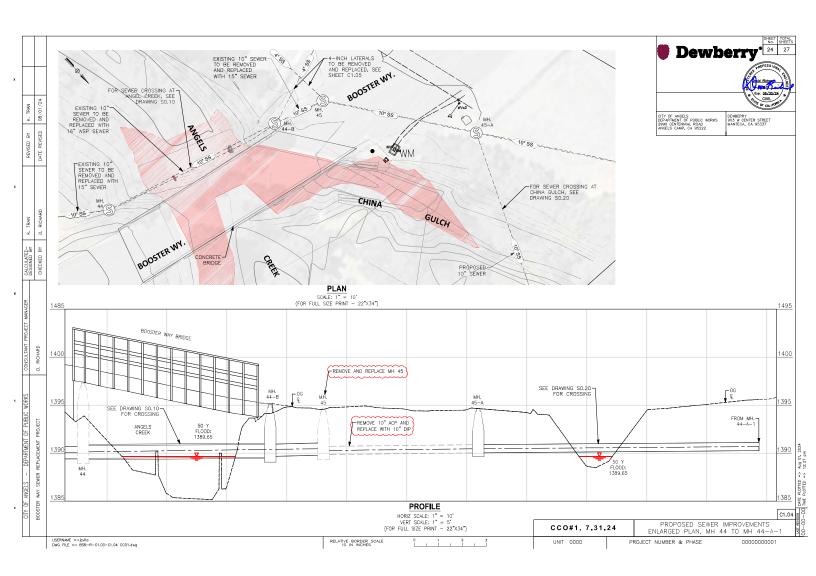




Sheet	l of	Section 10, Item E.

COMOTO WAY	Cr	hange requested by: 区 Engineer
CHANGE ORDER NO. CONTRACT NUMB	BER PROJECT	FEDERAL NUMBER(S)
001	Booster Way Sewer Replacement Project	,
ТО		
R Sutton Enterprises, LLC, Contrac		
You are directed to make the following char specifications for this contract. <b>NOTE: Thi</b> :	nges from the plans and specifications or do the followins change order is not effective until approved by the	ng described work not included in the plans and ne engineer.
Description of work to be done, estimate of	quantities, and prices to be paid.	
2. Remove existing 10" ACP	y Standards. ete the above tasks is as follows: 67/LF \$245/LF \$16,415.00 67 LF \$125/LF \$8.375.00	spose of offsite. ing testing per City standards.
	Estimated Coats Ell Lo	
For this order, the time of completion will be	Estimated Cost: ⊠ Inc adjusted as follows: Additional 7 calendar days	rease
SUBMITTED BY	adjusted de foliotres. Additional 7 calendal days	
SIGNATURE /O	(PRINT NAME AND TITLE)	DATE
Durgan	Dave Richard, Engineer	
CITY APPROVAL BY	, ,	
SIGNATURE	(PRINT NAME AND TITLE)	DATE
and will acc	careful consideration to the change proposed and agre cept as full payment the prices shown above. NOTE: If y by file a Request for Information within 15 days.	e to provide equipment, furnish materials, and you do not sign this order, you are directed
CONTRACTOR ACCEPTANCE BY		
SIGNATURE	(PRINT NAME AND TITLE)	DATE
		PM/Suprovium 8-2-24







CITY OF ANGELS PO Box 667, 200 Monte Verda St. Suite B, Angels Camp, CA 95222 P: (209) 736-1346

**DATE:** August 6, 2024

**TO:** City Council

**FROM:** Steve Williams, Interim City Administrator

RE: APPROVING THE ESTABLISHMENT OF NEW JOB DESCRIPTION OF BUILDING AND

FIRE CODE OFFICIAL/CODE ENFORCEMENT OFFICER AND ASSOCIATED COST-

**NEUTRAL BUDGET TRANSFER** 

#### **RECOMMENDATION:**

Resolution: Approving the establishment of a new job description of Building and Fire Code

Official/Code Enforcement Officer.

Resolution: Approving a cost-neutral budget adjustment transferring \$170,000 from General

Fund Building and Planning Consultant to General Fund Building and Planning

Salaries & Benefits.

#### STRATEGIC PLAN ALIGNMENT:

Maintain and, where feasible, increase levels of city-provided water service, wastewater service, fire police, parks, parking, public works, administrative and other services and infrastructure.

#### **BACKGROUND/DISCUSSION:**

On June 6, 2022, The City of Angels entered into an agreement with CSG Consultants to serve as oncall, contract Building Official, Building Inspector, and Code Enforcement services on an "as-needed" basis.



HOME OF THE JUMPING FROG



CITY OF ANGELS PO Box 667, 200 Monte Verda St. Suite B, Angels Camp, CA 95222 P: (209) 736-1346

One CSG Building Official/Inspector and one CSG Code Enforcement Officer is typically assigned to the City of Angels one day per week for a period of 6-8 hours each.

In fiscal year 2023-2024, the City of Angels paid CSG Consultants \$152,864 for on-call, one day per week Building Official, Building Inspector, and Code Enforcement services without increasing costs.

The quality of services received from CSG Consultants has been satisfactory, however the City is in need of more frequent and consistent services.

The City of Angels strives to provide consistent and timely customer service. The current arrangement of having a building official and a code enforcement officer available only one, variable, day per week during limited hours is neither consistent nor timely service.

The individuals CSG Consultants assigned to Angles Camp have been inconsistent. While CSG Consultants endeavors to assign a single person to serve Angels Camp for each discipline, that person is not always available on the assigned day, and turnover in contracted professionals has been high.

The term of the existing agreement between the City of Angels and CSG Consultants concludes on June 6, 2025. Staff recommends maintaining this agreement with CSG Consultants through the established term of the agreement in the event the City has additional or excessive work which would benefit from supplemental staff from CSG Consultants.

In fiscal year 2024-2025, the City of Angels budgeted \$191,600 for CSG Consultant services. Staff recommends transferring \$170,000 of the \$191,600 budgeted to create a cost-neutral establishment of the recommended position. This would result in \$21,600 remaining in the CSG Consultant budget lines this fiscal year.

The essential functions of the proposed Building and Fire Code Official/Code Enforcement Officer include all the duties described in the current scope of services of the CSG Consultants agreement. Under the proposal contained herein, the City has the option to continue to use CSG Consultants on an as needed basis depending on workload and work demands of the individual selected to fill the Building and Fire Code Official/Code Enforcement Officer position.



HOME OF THE JUMPING FROG



CITY OF ANGELS PO Box 667, 200 Monte Verda St. Suite B, Angels Camp, CA 95222 P: (209) 736-1346

The City of Angles and the community will benefit from a full-time, permanent Building and Fire Code Official/Code Enforcement Officer. The employment of a single individual will provide for consistency in the application of Building, Fire, and Municipal Codes. The regular schedule of the Building and Fire Code Official/Code Enforcement Officer will be Monday through Friday during regular business hours.

The Building and Fire Code Official/Code Enforcement Officer will be a fulltime employee assigned to the Exempt labor group. This position is FLSA exempt under the "Learned Professional" exemption. The Exempt labor group agrees to the establishment of this position as well as the proposed salary range.

#### Salary Plan Range 48

	Hourly								
Step 1	Step 2	Step 3	Step 4	Step 1	Step 2	Step 3	Step 4	Step 5	
\$89.885	\$94,379	\$99,098	\$104,053	\$109,256	\$43.21	\$45.37	\$47.64	\$50.03	\$52.53

#### FINANCIAL IMPACT:

Budget Transfer of \$170,000 from Outside Consultant and Code Enforcement to Salaries and Benefits under Building and Planning budget.

#### **ATTACHMENT:**

- 1) Building and Fire Code Official/Code Enforcement Officer Job Description
- 2) Department of Labor Fact Sheet #17A FLSA Exemption
- 3) Revised Exempt Salary Schedule
- 4) 2020 Salary Plan
- 5) Budget Transfer Form



HOME OF THE JUMPING FROG

#### CITY OF ANGELS CITY COUNCIL RESOLUTION No. 24-60

## A RESOLUTION OF THE CITY OF ANGELS CITY COUNCIL APPROVING THE ESTABLISHMENT OF NEW JOB DESCRIPTION OF BUILDING AND FIRE CODE OFFICIAL/CODE ENFORCEMENT OFFICER

**WHEREAS,** on June 6, 2022, the City of Angels entered into an agreement with CSG Consultants to serve as on-call, contract Building Official, Building Inspector, and Code Enforcement services on an "asneeded" basis; and

**WHEREAS**, one CSG Building Official/Inspector and one CSG Code Enforcement Officer is typically assigned to the City of Angels one day per week for a period of 6-8 hours each; and

**WHEREAS**, the quality of services received from CSG Consultants has been satisfactory, however the City is in need of more frequent and consistent services without increasing costs; and

**WHEREAS**, the essential functions of the proposed Building and Fire Code Official/Code Enforcement Officer include all the duties described in the current scope of services of the CSG Consultants agreement; and

**WHEREAS**, the City has the option to continue to use CSG Consultants on an as needed basis depending on workload and work demands of the individual selected to fill the Building and Fire Code Official/Code Enforcement Officer position; and

**WHEREAS**, the City of Angles and the community will benefit from a full-time, permanent Building and Fire Code Official/Code Enforcement Officer.

WHEREAS, the Association has approved the salary schedule; and

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED,** that the City of Angels City Council does hereby approve the establishment of a Building and Fire Code Official/Code Enforcement Officer job description.

**PASSED AND ADOPTED** this 7<sup>th</sup> day of August 2024, by the following vote:

AYES: NOES: ABSTAIN: ABSENT:	
	Jennifer Herndon, Mayor
Rose Beristianos, City Clerk	



#### CITY OF ANGELS CITY COUNCIL RESOLUTION No. 24-61

# A RESOLUTION OF THE CITY OF ANGELS CITY COUNCIL APPROVING A COST-NEUTRAL BUDGET ADJUSTMENT TRANSFERRING \$170,000 FROM GENERAL FUND BUILDING AND PLANNING CONSULTANT TO GENERAL FUND BUILDING AND PLANNING SALARIES & BENEFITS

**WHEREAS,** City of Angels Resolution 24-60, established the job description of Building and Fire Code Official/Code Enforcement Officer; and

**WHEREAS,** the authorization for the establishment of this position was intended to be a cost-neutral action; and

**WHEREAS**, adequate funds exist with the General Fund Building and Planning Consultant line item to support the salary and benefits of the newly created job description;

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED,** that the City of Angels City Council does hereby approve a cost-neutral budget adjustment transferring \$170,000 from General Fund Building and Planning Consultant to General Fund Building and Planning Salaries & Benefits.

**PASSED AND ADOPTED** this 7<sup>th</sup> day of August 2024, by the following vote:

AYES: NOES: ABSTAIN: ABSENT:	
	Jennifer Herndon, Mayor
Rose Beristianos, City Clerk	





AUGUST 2024 FLSA: EXEMPT

### BUILDING AND FIRE CODE OFFICIAL CODE ENFORCEMENT OFFICER

#### **DEFINITION**

Under direction, plans, reviews and performs a variety of inspections and code enforcement duties to ensure compliance with fire and life safety codes for new and existing construction, residential occupancies, and commercial or industrial activities; conducts plan checks for compliance with Fire Codes and ordinances, hazardous materials management, fire investigation and abatement; performs routine to complex plan review and inspections of residential, commercial, and industrial building sites to enforce building, plumbing, mechanical, electrical, and environmental codes; conducts resale inspections; ensures conformance with approved plans, specifications, standards, permits, and licensing; provides a variety of information to property owners, developers, architects, engineers, and contractors; completes work related to neighborhood preservation, code enforcement, enforcing city zoning, fire nuisance and related codes and regulation; and performs related work as required.

#### SUPERVISION RECEIVED AND EXERCISED

Receives general direction from assigned supervisory or management staff. Exercises technical and functional direction over and provides training to less experienced staff.

#### CLASS CHARACTERISTICS

This is an advanced-level classification responsible for performing the most complex work. Incumbents regularly work on tasks which are varied and complex, predominantly intellectual in character, requiring considerable discretion and independent judgment. Positions in the classification rely on experience and judgment to perform plan review and combination inspection activities. Many assignments are given with general guidelines and incumbents may be responsible for establishing objectives, timelines, and methods to enforce compliance with regulatory codes, laws, and ordinances, and ensure conformance with approved plans, specifications, standards, permits, and licensing. Work may be reviewed upon completion for soundness, appropriateness, and conformity to policy and requirements.

#### **EXAMPLES OF TYPICAL JOB FUNCTIONS** (Illustrative Only)

Management reserves the right to add, modify, change, or rescind the work assignments of different positions and to make reasonable accommodations so qualified employees can perform the essential functions of the job.

- Plans, schedules, prioritizes, and assigns construction as well as fire/life safety inspections in consultation with management staff; communicates status of inspections to appropriate staff, working cooperatively to schedule inspections in accordance with established priorities.
- Oversees and performs field inspections of new and existing commercial, industrial, and residential properties at various stages of construction, alteration, and repair for conformance to codes, regulations, plans, specifications, standards, and architect and engineering drawings related to foundations, framing, electrical, mechanical, heating, plumbing, structure, finish, and a wide variety of other routine to complex building system elements; inspects a variety of structural member factors;

- examines grade, quality, and treatment of a variety of materials; performs final inspections.
- Performs non-structural plan checking for completeness, accuracy, and code compliance for new construction, alterations, or remodeling of existing structures; ensures compliance with applicable codes and accepted engineering practices.
- Prepares and issues resale reports post inspection detailing existing deficiencies and violations; identifies code corrections when appropriate; performs re-inspections; validates and issues a resale certificate of occupancy as appropriate.
- Initiates minor field changes on contract projects not involving structural or architectural features.
- Investigates complaints regarding existing buildings or new construction to determine if code violations or problem conditions exist; writes "stop work" notices for work being done without permits or in an unsafe manner.
- Consults with management regarding legal aspects of building inspection and other matters; attends code interpretation meetings.
- Confers with and provides information to developers, engineers, architects, property owners, contractors, and others regarding code requirements and alternatives; attends pre-construction meetings; resolves complaints and problems.
- Conducts follow-up inspections to ensure compliance; establishes and maintains accurate and complete case files; prepares documents and evidence for court proceedings; testifies in hearings and court proceedings, as necessary.
- ► Responds to land use and building safety complaints.
- Perform code enforcement activities.
- ▶ Identify, evaluate, and address problem areas and/or ordinance violations.
- ▶ Performs code inspection duties to ensure compliance with applicable city codes and ordinances.
- Administers the code enforcement and weed abatement programs.
- Administers the City's anti-graffiti and abatement efforts.
- Participate in programs involving abandoned and inoperative vehicle abatement on public and private property.
- ► Gather evidence for abatement hearings.
- Assists with fire investigation determining cause and origin.
- Formulates and enforces fire prevention policies and SOPS; recommends revisions to city fire codes.
- Prepares and presents staff and agenda reports and other necessary correspondence related to assigned activities and services; presents reports to various commissions, committees, and boards.
- Serves as a liaison for assigned functions with other City departments, divisions and outside agencies; provides staff support to commissions, committees, and task forces as necessary.
- Receives, investigates, and responds to difficult and sensitive problems and complaints in a professional manner; identifies and reports findings and takes necessary action.
- Provides technical and functional direction to assigned staff; reviews and controls quality of work; participates in performing complex building plan check and inspection duties.
- Trains employees in work principles, practices, methods, policies, procedures, and applicable Federal, State, and local laws, rules, codes, and regulations.
- Prepares and maintains a variety of correspondence, reports, correction notices, and other written materials.
- ▶ Represents the City in meetings with members of other public and private organizations, community groups, contractors, developers, and the public.
- Appears in court, or in hearings, if necessary, in the defense of code compliance.
- Ensure proper processing of official notices and follow-up related to established deadlines.
- ► Keep current on legislative actions and correspondence necessary to implement organizational objectives, studies, and projects.
- ► Compile information and data for a variety of reports.
- ▶ Operate computer(s) to enter, process, and acquire data relative to complaints, inspections and effective code enforcement and research complaints.
- Receive complaints and work with property owners, neighborhood organizations, and other concerned parties to resolve nuisance issues and avert legal action.
- ► Performs other duties as assigned.

#### **OUALIFICATIONS**

#### **Knowledge of:**

- Principles and practices of fire suppression, prevention, inspection, investigation, and damage control.
- ▶ Principals and practices of budget development and administration.
- Principals and practices of employee supervision, including work planning, assignment, review and evaluation, and the training of staff in work procedures.
- ▶ Principals and practices of leadership.
- Principals and techniques for working with groups and fostering effective team interaction to ensure teamwork is conducted smoothly.
- City and mandated safety rules, regulations, and protocols.
- ▶ Principals and practices of contract administration and management.
- ▶ Methods of techniques of preparing technical and administrative reports, and general business correspondence.
- Principles, practices, methods, materials, techniques, and safety standards of building construction, building inspection, and structural design for commercial, industrial, and residential buildings.
- Principles and practices of the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) as it relates to building construction.
- ▶ Proper field inspection methods and procedures.
- ▶ Building, plumbing, electrical, mechanical, life safety, energy, and related codes.
- ► Concepts and practices of non-structural plan review.
- ► Characteristics of common materials used in building construction.
- Principles of trades areas as they relate to inspecting buildings and mechanical, plumbing, and electrical systems.
- Applicable Federal, State, and local laws, rules, regulations, ordinances, and organizational policies and procedures relevant to assigned area of responsibility.
- Occupational hazards and standard safety practices necessary in the area of building inspection and construction.
- Mathematical principles including algebra, geometry, and trigonometry.
- ► Record keeping principles and procedures.
- ► Techniques for providing a high level of customer service by effectively dealing with the public, vendors, contractors, and City staff.
- ► The structure and content of the English language, including the meaning and spelling of words, rules of composition, and grammar.
- Modem equipment and communication tools used for business functions and program, project, and task coordination, including computers and software programs relevant to work performed.
- City ordinances and regulations.
- ▶ Elements of planning and zoning administration and use of related ordinances.
- ▶ Building code, nuisance abatement practices and procedures.

#### Ability to:

- ▶ Understand, interpret, and apply all pertinent laws, codes, regulations, policies and procedures, and standards relevant to work performed.
- Research, analyze, and evaluate new service delivery methods, procedures, and other written material.
- Analyze, interpret, summarize, and present technical information and data in an effective manner.
- ► Conduct complex research projects, evaluate alternatives, make sound recommendations, and prepare effective technical staff reports.
- ▶ Interpret, apply, explain, and ensure compliance with applicable Federal, State, and local laws, rules, regulations, policies, and procedures, and departmental policies governing the construction and inspection of buildings and serves as a Certified Accessibility Specialist.
- ▶ Review, understand, interpret, and analyze construction blueprints, plans, specifications, architect and engineering drawings, and maps for conformance with City standards and policies.

- ▶ Detect faulty materials and workmanship and identify measures needed to remedy them.
- ► Coordinate and deal with contractors, engineers, and property owners, as well as investigate building code violations and respond to inquiries and complaints in a fair, tactful, and timely manner.
- ▶ Prepare clear, effective, and accurate reports, correspondence, and other written materials.
- ► Effectively represent the department and the City in meetings with governmental agencies, community groups, various business, professional, and regulatory organizations, and in meetings with individuals.
- Establish and maintain accurate logs, records, and basic written records of work performed.
- ► Make accurate mathematical computations.
- ► Independently organize work, set priorities, meet critical deadlines, and follow-up on assignments.
- ► Use tact, initiative, prudence, and independent judgment within general policy, procedural, and legal guidelines.
- ► Effectively use computer systems, software applications relevant to work performed, and modem business equipment to perform a variety of work tasks.
- ► Communicate clearly and concisely, both orally and in writing, using appropriate English grammar and syntax.
- Establish, maintain, and foster positive and effective working relationships with those contacted in the course of work.

#### **EDUCATION AND EXPERIENCE:**

Any combination of training and experience that would provide the required knowledge, skills, and abilities is qualifying. A typical way to obtain the required qualifications would be:

#### **Education:**

- Equivalent to completion of the twelfth (12<sup>th</sup>) grade, supplemented by fire science and construction code classes, such as fire science, uniform building, plumbing, mechanical, national electrical, and/or local municipal codes, or a related field.
- ▶ Preferred Equivalent to a bachelor's degree from an accredited college or university with major coursework in fire science, fire administration, public administration or a related field.

#### Experience:

Four (4) years of increasingly responsible fire and building code inspection experience including two (2) years of lead or supervisory experience.

#### LICENSES AND CERTIFICATIONS:

- ▶ Possession of a valid California Driver's License, to be maintained throughout employment.
- Possession of, or successful acquisition within 12 months from date of appointment, valid International Code Council (I.C.C.) Commercial and Residential Building, Plumbing, Mechanical, and Electrical Inspector Certificates to be maintained throughout employment.
- Possession of fire inspection and prevention certificates.
- Preferred Completion of California State Fire Marshal Fire Prevention training courses 1A, 1B, 1C, 2A, 2B, 2C, 3A, and 3B or equivalent.
- ▶ Preferred Completion of California State Fire Marshal Fire Inspector courses 1A, 1B, 1C and Fire Investigations courses 1A and 1B.

#### PHYSICAL DEMANDS

When assigned to an office environment, must possess mobility to work in a standard office setting and use standard office equipment, including a computer; vision to read printed materials and a computer screen; and

hearing and speech to communicate in person and over the telephone; ability to stand and walk between work areas may be required. Finger dexterity is needed to access, enter, and retrieve data using a computer keyboard or calculator and to operate standard office equipment. Positions in this classification occasionally bend, stoop, kneel, reach, push, and pull drawers open and closed to retrieve and file information.

When assigned to field inspection, must possess mobility to work in changing site conditions; possess the strength, stamina, and mobility to perform light to medium physical work; to sit, stand, and walk on level, uneven, or slippery surfaces; to reach, twist, tum, kneel, and bend, to climb and descend ladders; and to operate a motor vehicle and visit various City sites; vision to inspect site conditions and work in progress. The job involves fieldwork requiring frequent walking in operational areas to identify problems or hazards, with exposure to hazardous materials in some site locations. Employees must possess the ability to lift, carry, push, and pull materials and objects averaging a weight of 40 pounds, or heavier weights, in all cases with the use of proper equipment and/or assistance from other staff.

#### **ENVIRONMENTAL ELEMENTS**

Employees work in an office environment with moderate noise levels, controlled temperature conditions, and no direct exposure to hazardous physical substances. Employees also work in the field and are exposed to loud noise levels, cold and hot temperatures, inclement weather conditions, road hazards, vibration, confining workspace, chemicals, mechanical and/or electrical hazards, and hazardous physical substances and fumes. Employees may interact with upset staff and/or public and private representatives in interpreting and enforcing departmental policies and procedures.

#### **WORKING CONDITIONS**

May be required to be on-call and to work various shifts or emergencies on evenings, weekends, and holidays.





## WAGE AND HOUR DIVISION UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

## Fact Sheet #17A: Exemption for Executive, Administrative, Professional, Computer & Outside Sales Employees Under the Fair Labor Standards Act (FLSA)

**Revised September 2019** 

NOTICE: The U.S. Department of Labor final rule, <u>Defining and Delimiting the Exemptions for Executive, Administrative, Professional, Outside Sales, and Computer Employees</u>, takes effect on July 1, 2024. The final rule updates and revises the regulations issued under section 13(a)(1) of the Fair Labor Standards Act implementing the exemption from minimum wage and overtime pay requirements for executive, administrative, and professional (EAP) employees. Revisions include increases to the standard salary level and the highly compensated employee total annual compensation threshold, and a mechanism that provides for the timely and efficient updating of these earnings thresholds to reflect current earnings data. The information on this webpage will be updated shortly.

This fact sheet provides general information on the exemption from minimum wage and overtime pay provided by Section 13(a)(1) of the FLSA as defined by Regulations, 29 C.F.R. Part 541.

The <u>FLSA</u> requires that most employees in the United States be paid at least the <u>federal minimum wage</u> for all hours worked and <u>overtime pay</u> at not less than time and one-half the regular rate of pay for all hours worked over 40 hours in a workweek.

However, Section 13(a)(1) of the FLSA provides an exemption from both minimum wage and overtime pay for employees employed as bona fide executive, administrative, professional and outside sales employees. Section 13(a)(1) and Section 13(a)(17) also exempt certain computer employees. To qualify for exemption, employees generally must meet certain tests regarding their job duties and be paid on a salary basis at not less than \$684\* per week. Employers may use nondiscretionary bonuses and incentive payments (including commissions) paid on an annual or more frequent basis, to satisfy up to 10 percent of the standard salary level. Job titles do not determine exempt status. In order for an exemption to apply, an employee's specific job duties and salary must meet all the requirements of the Department's regulations.

See other fact sheets in this series for more information on the exemptions for <u>executive</u>, <u>administrative</u>, <u>professional</u>, <u>computer</u> and <u>outside sales</u> employees, and for more information on the <u>salary basis</u> requirement.

### **Executive Exemption**

To qualify for the executive employee exemption, all of the following tests must be met:

- The employee must be compensated on a <u>salary basis</u> (as defined in the regulations) at a rate not less than \$684<u>\*</u> per week;
- The employee's primary duty must be managing the enterprise, or managing a customarily recognized department or subdivision of the enterprise;
- The employee must customarily and regularly direct the work of at least two or more other full-time employees or their equivalent; and

Submit Feedback

Section 10. Item F.

• The employee must have the authority to hire or fire other employees, or the employee's suggestions and recommendations as to the hiring, firing, advancement, promotion or any other change of status of other employees must be given particular weight.

### **Administrative Exemptions**

To qualify for the administrative employee exemption, all of the following tests must be met:

- The employee must be compensated on a <u>salary</u> or fee basis (as defined in the regulations) at a rate not less than \$684<u>\*</u> per week;
- The employee's primary duty must be the performance of office or non-manual work directly related to the management or general business operations of the employer or the employer's customers; and
- The employee's primary duty includes the exercise of discretion and independent judgment with respect to matters of significance.

### **Professional Exemption**

To qualify for the **learned professional** employee exemption, all of the following tests must be met:

- The employee must be compensated on a <u>salary</u> or fee basis (as defined in the regulations) at a rate not less than \$684<u>\*</u> per week;
- The employee's primary duty must be the performance of work requiring advanced knowledge, defined as work which is predominantly intellectual in character and which includes work requiring the consistent exercise of discretion and judgment;
- The advanced knowledge must be in a field of science or learning; and
- The advanced knowledge must be customarily acquired by a prolonged course of specialized intellectual instruction.

To qualify for the **creative professional** employee exemption, all of the following tests must be met:

- The employee must be compensated on a salary or fee basis (as defined in the regulations) at a rate not less than \$684\* per week;
- The employee's primary duty must be the performance of work requiring invention, imagination, originality or talent in a recognized field of artistic or creative endeavor.

### **Computer Employee Exemption**

To qualify for the computer employee exemption, the following tests must be met:

- The employee must be compensated **either** on a <u>salary</u> or fee basis (as defined in the regulations) at a rate not less than \$684\* per week **or**, if compensated on an hourly basis, at a rate not less than \$27.63 an hour;
- The employee must be employed as a computer systems analyst, computer programmer, software engineer or other similarly skilled worker in the computer field performing the duties described below;
- The employee's primary duty must consist of:
  - 1. The application of systems analysis techniques and procedures, including consulting with users, to determine hardware, software or system functional specifications;
  - 2. The design, development, documentation, analysis, creation, testing or modification of computer systems or program including prototypes, based on and related to user or system design specifications;
  - 3. The design, documentation, testing, creation or modification of computer programs related to machine operating systems; or
  - 4. A combination of the aforementioned duties, the performance of which requires the same level of skills.

### **Outside Sales Exemption**

To qualify for the outside sales employee exemption, all of the following tests must be met:

Cuhmit Foodback

Section 10. Item F.

- The employee's primary duty must be making sales (as defined in the FLSA), or obtaining orders or contracts for services or for the use of facilities for which a consideration will be paid by the client or customer; and
- The employee must be customarily and regularly engaged away from the employer's place or places of business.

### **Highly Compensated Employees**

Highly compensated employees performing office or non-manual work and paid total annual compensation of \$107,432 or more (which must include at least \$684\* per week paid on a salary or fee basis) are exempt from the FLSA if they customarily and regularly perform at least one of the duties of an exempt executive, administrative or professional employee identified in the standard tests for exemption.

### **Blue-Collar Workers**

The exemptions provided by FLSA Section 13(a)(1) apply only to "white-collar" employees who meet the salary and duties tests set forth in the Part 541 regulations. The exemptions do not apply to manual laborers or other "blue-collar" workers who perform work involving repetitive operations with their hands, physical skill and energy. FLSA-covered, non-management employees in production, maintenance, construction and similar occupations such as carpenters, electricians, mechanics, plumbers, iron workers, craftsmen, operating engineers, longshoremen, construction workers and laborers are entitled to minimum wage and overtime premium pay under the FLSA, and are not exempt under the Part 541 regulations no matter how highly paid they might be.

### Police, Fire Fighters, Paramedics & Other First Responders

The exemptions also do not apply to police officers, detectives, deputy sheriffs, state troopers, highway patrol officers, investigators, inspectors, correctional officers, parole or probation officers, park rangers, fire fighters, paramedics, emergency medical technicians, ambulance personnel, rescue workers, hazardous materials workers and similar employees, regardless of rank or pay level, who perform work such as preventing, controlling or extinguishing fires of any type; rescuing fire, crime or accident victims; preventing or detecting crimes; conducting investigations or inspections for violations of law; performing surveillance; pursuing, restraining and apprehending suspects; detaining or supervising suspected and convicted criminals, including those on probation or parole; interviewing witnesses; interrogating and fingerprinting suspects; preparing investigative reports; or other similar work.

### **Other Laws & Collective Bargaining Agreements**

The FLSA provides minimum standards that may be exceeded, but cannot be waived or reduced. Employers must comply, for example, with any Federal, State or municipal laws, regulations or ordinances establishing a higher minimum wage or lower maximum workweek than those established under the FLSA. Similarly, employers may, on their own initiative or under a collective bargaining agreement, provide a higher wage, shorter workweek, or higher overtime premium than provided under the FLSA. While collective bargaining agreements cannot waive or reduce FLSA protections, nothing in the FLSA or the Part 541 regulation relieves employers from their contractual obligations under such bargaining agreements.

#### **Where to Obtain Additional Information**

For additional information, visit our Wage and Hour Division Website: <a href="http://www.dol.gov/agencies/whd">http://www.dol.gov/agencies/whd</a> and/or call our toll-free information and helpline, available 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. in your time zone, 1-866-4USWAGE (1-866-487-9243).

This publication is for general information and is not to be considered in the same light as official statements of position contained in the regulations.



Submit Feedback

Section 10, Item F.

The contents of this document do not have the force and effect of law and are not meant to bind the public in any way. This document is intended only to provide clarity to the public regarding existing requirements under the law or agency policies.

Submit Feedback

	Step 1	Step 2	Step 3	Step 4	Step 5
41 Chief Plant Officer	\$36.35	\$38.17	\$40.08	\$42.08	\$44.19
	\$6,300.67	\$6,616.13	\$6,947.20	\$7,293.87	\$7,659.60
	\$75,608.00	\$79,393.60	\$83,366.40	\$87,526.40	\$91,915.20
41 Administrative Services Officer	\$36.35	\$38.17	\$40.08	\$42.08	\$44.19
	\$6,300.67	\$6,616.13	\$6,947.20	\$7,293.87	\$7,659.60
	\$75,608.00	\$79,393.60	\$83,366.40	\$87,526.40	\$91,915.20
48 Building and Fire Code Official	\$43.21	\$45.37	\$47.64	\$50.03	\$52.53
Code Enforcement Officer	\$7,490.00	\$7,865.00	\$8,258.00	\$8,671.00	\$9,105.00
	\$89,885.00	\$94,379.00	\$99,098.00	\$104,053.00	\$109,256.00
49 Finance Director	\$44.29	\$46.51	\$48.83	\$51.28	\$53.84
	\$7,676.93	\$8,061.73	\$8,463.87	\$8,888.53	\$9,332.27
	\$92,123.20	\$96,740.80	\$101,566.40	\$106,662.40	\$111,987.20
51 Public Works Superintendant	\$46.54	\$48.86	\$51.31	\$53.87	\$56.57
	\$8,066.93	\$8,469.07	\$8,893.73	\$9,337.47	\$9,805.47
	\$96,803.20	\$101,628.80	\$106,724.80	\$112,049.60	\$117,665.60
57 Police Chief	\$53.97	\$56.67	\$59.50	\$62.48	\$65.60
	\$9,354.80	\$9,822.80	\$10,313.33	\$10,829.87	\$11,370.67
	\$1,112,257.60	\$117,873.60	\$123,760.00	\$129,958.40	\$136,448.00

1   28,162   29,77   31,094   32,001	j Salary Kange ⊩								T	,	,	ŋ <del></del>				
2 2,8,860 30,310 31,825 33,416 35,087 2,406 2,598 2,181 2,894 2,181 2,894 2,994 1,110,42 1,165,75 1,224,04 1,185,73 1,383,74 4 30,322 31,844 33,436 35,108 36,863 2,577 2,654 2,786 2,996 3,785 2,994 3,149 1,195,96 1,155,39 1,181,61 1,185,31 1,181,61 5 31,086 32,600 34,272 35,086 37,785 36,730 2,578 2,997 3,074 3,227 1,225,50 1,181,61 1,185,31 1,181,61 5 1,181,61 5 31,086 33,466 35,129 36,885 36,730 2,577 2,684 3,001 3,151 3,308 1,255,14 1,253,31 1,181,61 5 1,	Calary Range	Step 1	Step 2	Step 3	Step 4	Step 5	Step 1	Step 2	Step 3	Step 4	Step 5					Step 5
3         29,588         31,067         32,621         34,252         35,964         2,768         2,786         2,786         2,997         1,138.00         1,194.90         1,254.64         1,317.37         1,383.1         33,486         35,108         36,883         2,527         2,664         2,986         2,786         2,786         2,786         2,786         2,786         2,786         2,786         2,786         2,787         3,148         1,318.61         1,418.67         1,458.61         1,458.61         2,327         3,774         3,227         1,225.50         1,287.54         1,318.11         1,418.67         1,458.61         1,526.64         1,318.31         1,458.61         1,458.61         1,458.61         1,458.61         1,458.61         1,458.61         1,458.61         1,458.61         1,458.61         1,458.61         1,458.61         1,458.61         1,458.61         1,458.61         1,458.61         1,458.61         1,458.61         1	l II				1 ' 1								l ' l	1 '	1 '	1,316.5
4         30,328         31,844         33,486         31,086         32,690         37,785         2,590         2,720         2,856         2,978         3,072         1,166,48         1,225,39         1,318,16         1,380,31         1,417,6           6         31,863         33,456         35,129         36,885         38,730         2,555         2,788         2,927         3,074         3,2261         1,285,50         1,381,16         1,384,07         1,453,17           8         33,466         34,292         36,007         38,753         40,690         2,792         2,937         3,076         3,252         1,285,50         1,481,94         1,384,99         1,484,13         1,526,6           9         34,313         36,029         38,753         40,715         42,750         2,931         3,077         3,231         3,367         1,385,50         1,972         1,400,40         1,565,50         1,500         1,417,60         3,20         3,152         3,310         3,476         1,318,94         1,485,50         1,527,75         1,604,11         1,604,11         1,417,50         2,31         3,576         3,314         4,145,51         1,455,50         1,506,60         1,664,22         1,727,71         1,604,20											r 1	II I			1 '	1,349.5
5         31,086         32,640         34,272         35,886         37,785         2,990         2,720         2,856         2,999         3,149         1,195,61         1,255,39         1,318,16         1,384,07         1,483,16           6         31,863         33,476         35,129         36,885         38,730         2,2655         2,788         2,927         3,074         3,275         1,285,50         1,318,49         1,484,13         1,528,68           8         33,476         35,150         36,007         38,783         40,990         2,799         3,076         3,279         3,301         1,287,54         1,318,19         1,491,91         1,490,49         1,665,0           9         34,313         36,029         3,876         40,715         42,750         2,931         3,017         3,231         3,393         3,563         1,385,71         1,495,00         1,575,77         1,664,14           11         36,050         38,795         30,795         41,732         43,819         3,079         3,133         3,331         3,563         1,382,71         1,492,26         1,566,68         1,665,29         1,727,4           12         36,951         38,799         41,757         3,4345							II ' I					11	\$ ' I		1 '	1,383.2
6         31,865         33,456         35,129         36,885         38,730         2,655         2,788         2,927         3,074         3,227         1,225,50         1,226,77         1,351,11         1,418,67         1,489,6           8         33,476         35,150         36,097         38,753         40,699         2,790         2,999         3,075         3,253         3,991         1,281,19         1,495,151         1,490,49         1,665,6           9         34,313         36,029         38,776         40,715         4,2750         2,991         3,073         3,512         3,310         3,476         1,319,73         1,385,71         1,455,00         1,527,75         1,664,24           11         36,050         37,852         39,745         4,713         43,819         3,004         3,154         3,312         3,476         1,386,54         1,455,86         1,556,09         1,664,22           12         36,951         38,799         40,773         43,814         3,079         3,333         3,355         3,356         3,352         1,386,54         1,455,86         1,566,67         1,645,22         1,727,44           13         37,875         39,769         41,757         4,894	t ' II			· .							· '	II - I	l '	1	1 '	1,417.8
7         32,660         34,292         36,007         37,807         39,598         2,722         2,888         3,001         3,151         3,308         1,256,14         1,318,94         1,348,49         1,491,43         1,526,8           9         34,313         36,009         37,830         39,721         41,708         2,889         3,002         3,152         3,310         3,476         1,319,73         1,365,00         1,527,75         1,604,1           10         35,171         36,929         38,776         40,715         42,750         2,931         3,077         3,231         3,563         1,352,72         1,420,36         1,991,37         1,565,94         1,664,23           12         36,951         38,789         40,739         42,776         44,914         3,079         3,233         3,565         3,356         1,456,26         1,566,67         1,665,20         1,665,22         1,727,4           13         37,875         39,769         41,787         44,914         3,079         3,233         3,565         3,856         3,856         1,566,67         1,666,27         1,664,522         1,727,4           14         38,822         40,763         42,801         4,7188         3,235	5	1										II - I	I - I	1	· ·	1,453.2
8         33,476         35,150         36,072         38,753         40,690         2,790         2,929         3,076         3,229         3,311         1,287,54         1,351,72         1,419,51         1,490.49         1,660.41           10         35,171         36,929         38,776         40,715         42,750         2,931         3,077         3,231         3,333         3,652         1,352,72         1,420,36         1,491,37         1,656,94           11         36,050         37,852         39,745         41,732         43,819         3,004         3,154         3,312         3,478         3,652         1,385,77         1,691,36         1,691,37           12         36,951         38,799         40,793         42,767         44,914         3,156         3,314         3,483         1,456,73         1,566,61         1,606,01         1,686,35         1,772,72         1,606,05         1,686,35         1,772,72         1,727,4         1,727,4         1,727,4         1,727,4         1,727,4         1,727,4         1,727,4         1,860,33         1,860,33         1,860,33         1,860,33         1,860,33         1,771,72         1,660,43         1,771,72         1,660,43         1,771,72         1,660,33         1,771,72 <th>6</th> <th></th> <th>I</th> <th>_</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>II ' I</th> <th></th> <th>1</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>12</th> <th>I ' I</th> <th></th> <th>1</th> <th>1,489.6</th>	6		I	_			II ' I		1			12	I ' I		1	1,489.6
9 34,313 36,029 37,830 39,721 41,708 2,859 3,002 31,52 3,310 3,476 1,319,73 1,385,71 1,455,00 1,527,75 1,604,1 10 35,171 36,929 38,776 40,715 42,750 2,931 3,077 3,231 3,393 3,563 1,352,72 1,420,36 1,491,37 1,565,94 1,642,2 11 36,951 38,799 40,739 42,776 44,914 3,079 3,233 3,395 3,565 3,743 1,421,20 1,492,26 1,566,87 1,645,22 1,727,4 13 37,875 39,769 41,757 43,845 46,037 3,156 3,314 3,480 3,554 3,481 1,451,70 1,492,26 1,566,87 1,645,22 1,727,4 14 38,822 40,763 42,801 44,941 47,188 3,235 3,397 3,567 3,745 3,932 1,493,15 1,567,81 1,646,20 1,728,51 1,816,31 1,939,792 41,782 43,871 46,065 48,368 3,316 3,482 3,565 3,839 4,031 1,530,48 1,607,00 1,687,35 1,771,72 1,866,31 1,948,14 1,948	1 7	32,660		· ·			II I	I 6	j :			1,256.14	1,318.94	1,384.89	1,454.13	1,526.8
10	1 8	33,476								1 ' 1		II ' I	1	1,419.51	-	1,565.0
11 36,050 37,852 39,745 41,732 43,819 3,004 3,154 3,312 3,478 3,652 1,386,54 1,452,56 1,656,86 1,605,09 1,685,3 12 36,951 38,799 40,739 40,739 42,776 44,914 3,079 3,233 3,395 3,565 3,743 1,421,20 1,492,26 1,566,87 1,645,22 1,727,4 13 37,875 39,769 41,757 43,845 46,037 3,156 3,314 3,480 3,654 3,835 1,451,20 1,492,26 1,566,87 1,664,52 1,770,6 14 38,822 40,763 42,801 44,941 47,188 3,235 3,397 3,567 3,765 3,932 1,493,15 1,567,81 1,646,20 1,728,51 1,814,9 15 39,792 41,782 43,871 46,665 48,368 3,316 3,482 3,656 3,834 4,031 1,530,48 1,607,00 1,687,35 1,771,72 1,860,31 17 41,807 43,897 46,992 48,397 50,817 3,894 3,568 3,841 4,033 4,235 1,607,96 1,688,36 1,772,77 1,861,41 1,908,8 18 42,852 44,995 47,244 49,607 52,087 3,371 3,750 3,937 4,134 4,341 1,648,16 1,730,57 1,181,09 1,907,95 2,053,4 20 45,021 47,273 49,636 52,118 54,724 4,376,8 3,841 4,033 4,235 1,607,96 1,688,36 1,772,77 1,861,41 1,954,62 21 46,147 48,845 50,807 53,421 56,092 3,866 4,048 4,454 4,677 4,171,89 1,863,53 1,862,52 1,955,65 2,053,4 22 47,301 49,666 52,149 54,755 57,494 3,942 4,139 4,346 4,563 4,791 1,819,26 1,910,22 2,005,73 2,106,02 2,211,3 23 48,483 50,907 53,453 56,125 58,932 4,040 4,242 4,454 4,677 4,911 1,864,74 1,957,98 2,055,88 2,186 6,752 59,002 61,957 65,050 4,460 4,683 4,914 4,514 4,341 1,914 1	I - II		I			- 11					1	11 I				1,604.1
12 36,951 38,799 40,739 42,776 44,914 3,079 3,233 3,395 3,565 3,743 1,421.20 1,492.26 1,566.87 1,665.22 1,727.4 13 37,875 39,769 41,757 43,845 46,037 3,156 3,314 3,480 3,654 3,3836 1,456.73 1,579.57 1,606.05 1,686.35 1,771.61 14 38,822 40,763 42,801 44,941 47,188 3,335 3,337 3,567 3,745 3,932 1,493.15 1,567.81 1,662.00 1,728.51 1,814.9 15 39,792 41,782 43,871 46,065 48,368 3,316 3,482 3,656 3,839 4,031 1,530.48 1,607.00 1,687.35 1,771.72 1,866.3 16 40,787 42,827 44,966 47,216 49,577 3,399 3,569 3,747 3,995 1,607.60 1,688.36 1,772.77 1,816.14 1,954.4 18 42,852 44,995 47,244 49,607 52,087 3,571 3,750 3,937 4,134 4,341 1,648.16 1,730.57 1,817.09 1,907.95 2,003.3 19 43,923 46,120 48,426 50,847 53,389 3,660 3,843 4,035 4,237 4,449 1,689.36 1,773.83 1,862.52 1,955.65 2,055.44 21 46,147 48,844 50,877 53,421 56,092 43,846 4,038 4,240 4,452 4,674 1,774.89 1,863.63 1,956.81 1,956.81 2,054.65 2,157.3 22 47,301 49,666 52,149 54,756 56,092 3,846 4,038 4,240 4,452 4,674 1,774.89 1,863.63 1,956.81 2,054.65 2,157.3 23 48,483 50,907 53,453 56,125 58,932 4,040 4,242 4,454 4,677 4,911 1,864.74 1,957.98 2,055.88 2,158.67 2,665.84 4,965 52,211 54,822 57,563 60,441 63,463 4,351 4,568 4,791 5,160 1,959.14 2,055.10 2,213.95 2,267.95 2,323.2 25 50,938 53,485 56,159 58,967 61,915 4,245 4,457 4,680 4,914 5,160 1,959.14 2,055.10 2,159.55 2,267.95 2,381.3 36 2,266.5 59,037 61,989 65,088 68,343 4,868 4,917 5,163 5,421 2,085.83 2,161.24 2,269.30 2,382.77 2,501.9 2,565.89 5,666.55 7,093 66,715 70,051 4,803 5,702 5,844 5,705 5,844 6,707 2,215.79 5,907 60,547 60,508 68,343 7,804 5,702 5,844 5,705 5,844 5,705 5,844 5,705 5,844 5,705 5,844 5,705 5,844 5,705 5,845 6,702 5,845 5,755 6,856 66,755 70,093 73,598 5,706 5,949 5,949 5,752 5,750 5,846 6,440 6,447 6,750 5,949 6,699 6,599 0,9 2,834.05 2,797.52 3,126.60 3,282.77 3,346 5,244.84 5,705 5,944 5,750 5,944 5,750 5,944 5,750 5,944 5,750 5,944 5,750 5,944 5,750 5,944 5,750 5,944 5,750 5,944 5,750 5,944 5,750 5,944 5,750 5,944 5,750 5,944 5,750 5,944 5,750 5,944 5,750 5,944 5,750 5,944 5,750 5,944 5,	I II			· '		-		1	1 1	1 1		II ' I			1 '	1,644.2
13         37,875         39,769         41,757         43,845         46,037         3,156         3,314         3,480         3,654         3,836         1,456,73         1,567,81         1,666,05         1,686,35         1,770,6           14         38,822         40,763         42,801         44,941         47,188         3,325         3,397         3,567         3,745         3,932         1,493,15         1,567,81         1,666,20         1,782,851         1,711,72         1,660,35         1,771,72         1,660,05         48,868         3,316         3,659         3,747         3,935         4,131         1,568,74         1,647,18         1,729,54         1,816,01         1,906,83         1,771,72         1,661,01         1,906,83         1,771,72         1,661,41         1,956,44         4,647,18         1,729,54         1,816,01         1,906,83         1,771,72         1,661,41         1,956,44         4,647,18         1,729,54         1,816,01         1,906,83         1,772,77         1,861,41         1,956,44         4,647,18         1,729,54         1,816,01         1,906,83         1,773,67         1,817,91         1,909,09         2,003,33         3,660         3,747         3,934         4,035         4,237         4,449         1,687,38	3 1	1 1	I	_								II - I	I			1,685.3
14         38,822         40,763         42,801         44,941         47,188         3,235         3,397         3,567         3,745         3,932         1,493.15         1,567.81         1,646.20         1,728.51         1,814.9           15         39,792         41,782         43,871         46,065         48,368         3,316         3,882         3,656         3,839         4,031         1,560.48         1,607.00         1,687.35         1,771.72         1,860.3           17         41,807         43,897         46,092         48,397         50,817         3,484         3,658         3,841         4,033         4,235         1,607.96         1,688.36         1,772.77         1,861.41         1,954.4           18         42,852         44,995         47,244         49,607         52,087         3,571         3,750         3,937         4,134         4,341         1,648.16         1,730.57         1,817.09         1,907.95         2,003.3           20         45,021         47,273         49,636         52,118         54,724         3,752         3,939         4,136         4,343         4,560         1,731.60         1,818.18         1,909.08         2,004.54         2,104.7           21			,					1 1				1,421.20		1,566.87	1,645.22	1,727.4
15         39,792         41,782         43,871         46,065         48,368         3,316         3,482         3,656         3,839         4,031         1,530,48         1,607.00         1,687.35         1,771.72         1,860.3           16         40,787         42,827         44,968         47,216         49,577         3,399         3,769         3,741         1,560,74         1,647.18         1,772.77         1,861.41         1,954.4           18         42,852         44,995         47,244         49,607         52,087         3,571         3,750         3,937         4,134         4,341         1,648.16         1,730.57         1,817.09         1,907.95         2,003.3           19         43,923         46,120         48,426         50,847         3,352         3,939         4,134         4,341         1,688.36         1,773.83         1,862.52         1,955.65         2,053.4           20         45,021         47,273         49,636         52,118         54,724         3,752         3,939         4,134         4,560         1,771.89         1,863.63         1,956.81         2,054.65         2,157.3           21         45,021         47,301         49,666         52,149         54,755 </th <th></th> <th>37,875</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>1,456.73</th> <th>1,529.57</th> <th>1,606.05</th> <th>1,686.35</th> <th>1,770.6</th>		37,875										1,456.73	1,529.57	1,606.05	1,686.35	1,770.6
16         40,787         42,827         44,968         47,216         49,577         3,399         3,569         3,747         3,935         4,131         1,568.74         1,647.18         1,729.54         1,816.01         1,906.8           17         41,807         43,897         46,092         48,397         50,817         3,484         3,658         3,841         4,033         4,235         1,607.96         1,688.36         1,777.77         1,861.41         1,954.4           19         43,923         46,120         48,426         50,847         53,389         3,660         3,843         4,035         4,237         4,449         1,688.36         1,773.83         1,862.52         1,955.65         2,053.4           20         45,021         47,273         49,636         52,118         54,724         3,752         3,939         4,136         4,674         1,774.89         1,863.63         1,956.81         2,004.54         2,104.7           21         46,147         48,454         50,877         54,756         57,494         3,942         4,139         4,656         4,674         1,774.89         1,863.63         1,956.81         2,055.88         2,158.67         2,157.33         2,94         4,334         4	I II	l I										Ir I		1,646.20	1,728.51	1,814.9
17					- 4	· ·				1 .	I .	l ' l			1	1,860.3
18         42,852         44,995         47,244         49,607         52,087         3,571         3,750         3,937         4,134         4,341         1,648.16         1,730.57         1,817.09         1,907.95         2,003.3           19         43,923         46,120         48,426         50,847         53,389         3,660         3,843         4,035         4,449         1,689.36         1,771.83         1,862.52         1,955.65         2,053.4           20         45,021         47,273         49,636         52,118         54,724         3,752         3,939         4,136         4,343         4,560         1,731.60         1,818.18         1,909.08         2,004.54         2,104.7           21         46,147         48,484         50,877         53,421         56,092         3,846         4,034         4,563         4,791         1,819.26         1,910.22         2,005.73         2,106.02         2,211.3           23         48,483         50,907         53,453         56,152         58,932         4,040         4,242         4,454         4,677         4,911         1,864.74         1,957.99         2,055.88         2,158.67         2,266.6           24         49,695         52,180 <th>K 11</th> <th>1 .</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>· ·</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>· ·</th> <th>· · ·</th> <th></th> <th>ll ' I</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>1 '</th> <th>1,906.8</th>	K 11	1 .			· ·				· ·	· · ·		ll ' I			1 '	1,906.8
19	l II				-	· II			· · ·				1,688.36		1 '	1,954.4
20					-	· II				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	4,341	1,648.16	1,730.57	1,817.09	1,907.95	2,003.3
21       46,147       48,454       50,877       53,421       56,092       3,846       4,038       4,240       4,452       4,674       1,774.89       1,863.63       1,956.81       2,054.65       2,157.3         22       47,301       49,666       52,149       54,756       57,494       3,942       4,139       4,346       4,563       4,791       1,819.26       1,910.22       2,005.73       2,106.02       2,211.3         23       48,483       50,907       53,453       56,125       58,932       4,040       4,242       4,454       4,677       4,911       1,864.74       1,957.98       2,055.88       2,158.67       2,266.6         24       49,695       52,180       54,789       57,529       60,405       4,141       4,348       4,566       4,794       5,034       1,911.36       2,006.93       2,107.27       2,212.64       2,323.2         26       52,211       54,822       57,563       60,441       63,463       4,351       4,568       4,797       5,037       5,289       2,008.12       2,108.53       2,213.95       2,324.65       2,440.8         27       53,516       56,192       59,002       61,952       65,050       4,460       4,683					· ·									1,862.52		2,053.43
22       47,301       49,666       52,149       54,756       57,494       3,942       4,139       4,346       4,563       4,791       1,819.26       1,910.22       2,005.73       2,106.02       2,211.3         23       48,483       50,907       53,453       56,125       58,932       4,040       4,242       4,454       4,677       4,911       1,864.74       1,957.98       2,055.88       2,158.67       2,266.6         24       49,695       52,180       54,789       57,529       60,405       4,141       4,348       4,566       4,794       5,034       1,911.36       2,006.93       2,107.27       2,212.64       2,232.2         25       50,938       53,485       56,159       58,967       61,915       4,245       4,457       4,680       4,914       5,160       1,959.14       2,006.93       2,107.27       2,212.66       2,232.2         26       52,211       54,822       57,563       60,441       63,463       4,351       4,568       4,917       5,163       5,421       2,058.32       2,161.24       2,269.30       2,382.77       2,501.9         28       54,854       57,597       60,477       63,501       66,766       4,571       4,800		I I				· II			l .			1,731.60	1,818.18	1,909.08	2,004.54	2,104.7
23       48,483       50,907       53,453       56,125       58,932       4,040       4,242       4,454       4,677       4,911       1,864.74       1,957.98       2,055.88       2,158.67       2,266.6         24       49,695       52,180       54,789       57,529       60,405       4,141       4,348       4,566       4,794       5,034       1,911.36       2,006.93       2,107.27       2,212.64       2,323.2         25       50,938       53,485       56,159       58,967       61,915       4,245       4,457       4,680       4,914       5,160       1,959.14       2,057.10       2,159.95       2,267.95       2,381.3         26       52,211       54,822       57,563       60,441       63,463       4,351       4,568       4,979       5,037       5,289       2,008.12       2,108.53       2,213.95       2,324.65       2,440.8         27       53,516       56,129       59,002       61,952       65,050       4,660       4,671       4,683       4,917       5,163       5,421       2,058.32       2,161.24       2,269.30       2,324.65       2,440.8         28       54,854       57,597       60,477       63,501       66,675       7,51		46,147			·	56,092			4,240	4,452	4,674	1,774.89	1,863.63	1,956.81	2,054.65	2,157.3
23       48,483       50,907       53,453       56,125       58,932       4,040       4,242       4,454       4,677       4,911       1,864.74       1,957,98       2,055.88       2,158.67       2,266.66         24       49,695       52,180       54,789       57,529       60,405       4,141       4,348       4,566       4,794       5,034       1,911.36       2,006.93       2,107.27       2,212.64       2,323.2         25       50,938       53,485       56,159       58,967       61,915       4,245       4,457       4,680       4,914       5,160       1,959,14       2,057.10       2,159.95       2,267.95       2,381.3         26       52,211       54,822       57,563       60,441       63,463       4,351       4,568       4,797       5,037       5,289       2,008.12       2,108.53       2,213.95       2,324.65       2,381.3         27       53,516       56,192       59,002       61,952       65,050       4,460       4,683       4,917       5,163       5,421       2,058.32       2,161.24       2,269.30       2,382.77       2,324.65         29       56,226       59,037       61,989       65,088       68,343       4,685       4,920 <th>22</th> <th>47,301</th> <th>49,666</th> <th>52,149</th> <th>54,756</th> <th>57,494</th> <th>3,942</th> <th>-</th> <th>4,346</th> <th>4,563</th> <th>4,791</th> <th>1,819.26</th> <th>1,910.22</th> <th>2,005.73</th> <th>2,106.02</th> <th>2,211.3</th>	22	47,301	49,666	52,149	54,756	57,494	3,942	-	4,346	4,563	4,791	1,819.26	1,910.22	2,005.73	2,106.02	2,211.3
24         49,695         52,180         54,789         57,529         60,405         4,141         4,348         4,566         4,794         5,034         1,911.36         2,006.93         2,107.27         2,212.64         2,323.2           25         50,938         53,485         56,159         58,967         61,915         4,245         4,457         4,680         4,914         5,160         1,959.14         2,057.10         2,159.95         2,267.95         2,381.3           26         52,211         54,822         57,563         60,441         63,463         4,351         4,568         4,797         5,037         5,289         2,008.12         2,108.53         2,213.95         2,324.65         2,440.8           27         53,516         56,192         59,002         61,952         65,050         4,460         4,683         4,917         5,163         5,421         2,058.32         2,161.24         2,269.30         2,382.77         2,501.99           28         54,854         57,597         60,477         63,501         66,676         4,571         4,800         5,040         5,292         5,556         2,109.78         2,215.27         2,326.03         2,382.77         2,501.99         7,948.4	11					· II	4,040		1		4,911	1,864.74	1,957.98	2,055.88	2,158.67	2,266.60
26         52,211         54,822         57,563         60,441         63,463         4,351         4,568         4,797         5,037         5,289         2,008.12         2,108.53         2,213.95         2,324.65         2,440.8           27         53,516         56,192         59,002         61,952         65,050         4,460         4,683         4,917         5,163         5,421         2,058.32         2,161.24         2,269.30         2,382.77         2,501.99           28         54,854         57,597         60,477         63,501         66,676         4,571         4,800         5,040         5,292         5,556         2,109.78         2,215.27         2,326.03         2,442.34         2,564.4           29         56,226         59,037         61,989         65,088         68,343         4,685         4,920         5,166         5,424         5,695         2,162.53         2,270.65         2,384.19         2,503.39         2,628.5           30         57,631         60,513         63,539         66,715         70,051         4,803         5,042         5,695         5,838         2,216.59         2,327.42         2,443.79         2,565.98         2,694.2           31         59,072 <th></th> <th>49,695</th> <th>52,180</th> <th>54,789</th> <th>57,529</th> <th>60,405</th> <th>4,141</th> <th>4,348</th> <th>4,566</th> <th>4,794</th> <th>5,034</th> <th>1,911.36</th> <th>2,006.93</th> <th>2,107.27</th> <th>2,212.64</th> <th>2,323.2</th>		49,695	52,180	54,789	57,529	60,405	4,141	4,348	4,566	4,794	5,034	1,911.36	2,006.93	2,107.27	2,212.64	2,323.2
26         52,211         54,822         57,563         60,441         63,463         4,351         4,568         4,797         5,037         5,289         2,008.12         2,108.53         2,213.95         2,324.65         2,440.8           27         53,516         56,192         59,002         61,952         65,050         4,460         4,683         4,917         5,163         5,421         2,058.32         2,161.24         2,269.30         2,382.77         2,501.9           28         54,854         57,597         60,477         63,501         66,676         4,571         4,800         5,040         5,292         5,556         2,109.78         2,215.27         2,326.03         2,442.34         2,564.4           29         56,226         59,037         61,989         65,088         68,343         4,685         4,920         5,166         5,424         5,695         2,162.53         2,270.65         2,384.19         2,503.39         2,628.5           30         57,631         60,513         63,539         66,715         70,051         4,803         5,042         5,695         5,838         2,216.59         2,327.42         2,443.79         2,565.98         2,694.2           31         59,072		50,938				· II		-	-			1,959.14	2,057.10	2,159.95	2,267.95	2,381.3
27         53,516         56,192         59,002         61,952         65,050         4,460         4,683         4,917         5,163         5,421         2,058.32         2,161.24         2,269.30         2,382.77         2,501.9           28         54,854         57,597         60,477         63,501         66,676         4,571         4,800         5,040         5,292         5,556         2,109.78         2,215.27         2,326.03         2,442.34         2,564.4           29         56,226         59,037         61,989         65,088         68,343         4,685         4,920         5,166         5,424         5,695         2,162.53         2,270.65         2,384.19         2,503.39         2,628.5           30         57,631         60,513         63,539         66,715         70,051         4,803         5,043         5,295         5,560         5,838         2,216.59         2,327.42         2,443.79         2,565.98         2,694.2           31         59,072         62,026         65,127         68,383         71,803         4,923         5,169         5,427         5,699         5,984         2,272.00         2,385.60         2,504.88         2,630.13         2,761.6           32	I II	52,211		57,563		. 11	4,351		· ·		5,289	2,008.12	2,108.53	2,213.95	2,324.65	2,440.8!
28         54,854         57,597         60,477         63,501         66,676         4,571         4,800         5,040         5,292         5,556         2,109,78         2,215,27         2,326,03         2,442,34         2,564,4           29         56,226         59,037         61,989         65,088         68,343         4,685         4,920         5,166         5,424         5,695         2,162,53         2,270,65         2,384,19         2,503,39         2,628,5           30         57,631         60,513         63,539         66,715         70,051         4,803         5,043         5,295         5,560         5,838         2,216,59         2,327,42         2,443,79         2,565,98         2,694,2           31         59,072         62,026         65,127         68,383         71,803         4,923         5,169         5,427         5,699         5,984         2,272,00         2,385,60         2,504,88         2,630,13         2,761,6           32         60,549         63,576         66,755         70,093         73,598         5,046         5,298         5,563         5,841         6,133         2,328,80         2,445,24         2,567,51         2,695,88         2,830,6           33	l III	53,516	56,192	59,002	61,952	65,050	4,460	4,683	4,917	5,163	5,421	2,058.32	2,161.24	2,269.30	2,382.77	2,501.9:
29         56,226         59,037         61,989         65,088         68,343         4,685         4,920         5,166         5,424         5,695         2,162.53         2,270.65         2,384.19         2,503.39         2,628.5           30         57,631         60,513         63,539         66,715         70,051         4,803         5,043         5,295         5,560         5,838         2,216.59         2,327.42         2,443.79         2,565.98         2,694.2           31         59,072         62,026         65,127         68,383         71,803         4,923         5,169         5,427         5,699         5,984         2,272.00         2,385.60         2,504.88         2,630.13         2,761.6           32         60,549         63,576         66,755         70,093         73,598         5,046         5,298         5,563         5,841         6,133         2,328.80         2,445.24         2,567.51         2,695.88         2,830.6           33         62,063         65,166         68,424         71,845         75,438         5,172         5,430         5,702         5,987         6,286         2,387.02         2,506.38         2,631.69         2,763.28         2,991.4           34	28	54,854	57,597	60,477	63,501	66,676	4,571	4,800		5,292	5,556	2,109.78	2,215.27	2,326.03	2,442.34	2,564.4!
31       59,072       62,026       65,127       68,383       71,803       4,923       5,169       5,427       5,699       5,984       2,272.00       2,385.60       2,504.88       2,630.13       2,761.6         32       60,549       63,576       66,755       70,093       73,598       5,046       5,298       5,563       5,841       6,133       2,328.80       2,445.24       2,567.51       2,695.88       2,830.6         33       62,063       65,166       68,424       71,845       75,438       5,172       5,430       5,702       5,987       6,286       2,387.02       2,506.38       2,631.69       2,763.28       2,901.4         34       63,614       66,795       70,135       73,641       77,323       5,301       5,566       5,845       6,137       6,444       2,446.70       2,569.03       2,697.49       2,832.36       2,973.9         35       65,205       68,465       71,888       75,482       79,257       5,434       5,705       5,991       6,290       6,605       2,507.87       2,633.26       2,764.92       2,903.17       3,048.3         36       66,835       70,176       73,685       77,369       81,238       5,709       5,984	29	56,226	59,037	61,989	65,088	68,343	4,685	4,920	5,166	5,424	5,695	2,162.53	2,270.65	2,384.19	2,503.39	2,628.5
31       59,072       62,026       65,127       68,383       71,803       4,923       5,169       5,427       5,699       5,984       2,272.00       2,385.60       2,504.88       2,630.13       2,761.6         32       60,549       63,576       66,755       70,093       73,598       5,046       5,298       5,563       5,841       6,133       2,328.80       2,445.24       2,567.51       2,695.88       2,830.6         33       62,063       65,166       68,424       71,845       75,438       5,172       5,430       5,702       5,987       6,286       2,387.02       2,506.38       2,631.69       2,763.28       2,901.4         34       63,614       66,795       70,135       73,641       77,323       5,301       5,566       5,845       6,137       6,444       2,446.70       2,569.03       2,697.49       2,832.36       2,973.9         35       65,205       68,465       71,888       75,482       79,257       5,434       5,705       5,991       6,290       6,605       2,507.87       2,633.26       2,764.92       2,903.17       3,048.3         36       66,835       70,176       73,685       77,369       81,238       5,709       5,984	30	57,631	60,513	63,539	66,715	70,051	4,803	5,043	5,295	5,560	5,838	2,216.59		2,443.79	2,565.98	2,694.28
32       60,549       63,576       66,755       70,093       73,598       5,046       5,298       5,563       5,841       6,133       2,328.80       2,445.24       2,567.51       2,695.88       2,830.6         33       62,063       65,166       68,424       71,845       75,438       5,172       5,430       5,702       5,987       6,286       2,387.02       2,506.38       2,631.69       2,763.28       2,901.4         34       63,614       66,795       70,135       73,641       77,323       5,301       5,566       5,845       6,137       6,444       2,446.70       2,569.03       2,697.49       2,832.36       2,973.9         35       65,205       68,465       71,888       75,482       79,257       5,434       5,705       5,991       6,290       6,605       2,507.87       2,633.26       2,764.92       2,903.17       3,048.3         36       66,835       70,176       73,685       77,369       81,238       5,570       5,848       6,140       6,447       6,770       2,570.56       2,699.09       2,834.05       2,975.75       3,124.5         37       68,506       71,931       75,527       79,304       83,269       5,709       5,994	31	59,072	62,026	65,127	68,383	71,803	4,923	5,169	5,427	5,699	5,984	2,272.00				2,761.64
33         62,063         65,166         68,424         71,845         75,438         5,172         5,430         5,702         5,987         6,286         2,387.02         2,506.38         2,631.69         2,763.28         2,901.4           34         63,614         66,795         70,135         73,641         77,323         5,301         5,566         5,845         6,137         6,444         2,446.70         2,569.03         2,697.49         2,832.36         2,973.9           35         65,205         68,465         71,888         75,482         79,257         5,434         5,705         5,991         6,290         6,605         2,507.87         2,633.26         2,764.92         2,903.17         3,048.3           36         66,835         70,176         73,685         77,369         81,238         5,570         5,848         6,140         6,447         6,770         2,570.56         2,699.09         2,834.05         2,975.75         3,124.5           37         68,506         71,931         75,527         79,304         83,269         5,709         5,994         6,294         6,609         6,939         2,634.83         2,766.57         2,904.90         3,050.14         3,202.6           38	32	60,549		66,755	70,093	73,598	5,046	5,298	5,563	5,841		I		I - I		2,830.68
34         63,614         66,795         70,135         73,641         77,323         5,301         5,566         5,845         6,137         6,444         2,446.70         2,569.03         2,697.49         2,832.36         2,973.9           35         65,205         68,465         71,888         75,482         79,257         5,434         5,705         5,991         6,290         6,605         2,507.87         2,633.26         2,764.92         2,903.17         3,048.3           36         66,835         70,176         73,685         77,369         81,238         5,570         5,848         6,140         6,447         6,770         2,570.56         2,699.09         2,834.05         2,975.75         3,124.5           37         68,506         71,931         75,527         79,304         83,269         5,709         5,994         6,294         6,609         6,939         2,634.83         2,766.57         2,904.90         3,050.14         3,202.6           38         70,218         73,729         77,416         81,286         85,351         5,852         6,144         6,451         6,774         7,113         2,700.70         2,835.73         2,977.52         3,126.40         3,282.7		62,063	65,166	68,424	71,845	75,438	5,172	5,430	5,702	5,987	6,286			I		2,901.44
35     65,205     68,465     71,888     75,482     79,257     5,434     5,705     5,991     6,290     6,605     2,507.87     2,633.26     2,764.92     2,903.17     3,048.3       36     66,835     70,176     73,685     77,369     81,238     5,570     5,848     6,140     6,447     6,770     2,570.56     2,699.09     2,834.05     2,975.75     3,124.5       37     68,506     71,931     75,527     79,304     83,269     5,709     5,994     6,294     6,609     6,939     2,634.83     2,766.57     2,904.90     3,050.14     3,202.6       38     70,218     73,729     77,416     81,286     85,351     5,852     6,144     6,451     6,774     7,113     2,700.70     2,835.73     2,977.52     3,126.40     3,282.7		63,614	66,795		73,641	77,323	5,301	5,566	5,845	6,137	l II	1	I	I I		2,973.98
36     66,835     70,176     73,685     77,369     81,238     5,570     5,848     6,140     6,447     6,770     2,570.56     2,699.09     2,834.05     2,975.75     3,124.5       37     68,506     71,931     75,527     79,304     83,269     5,709     5,994     6,294     6,609     6,939     2,634.83     2,766.57     2,904.90     3,050.14     3,202.6       38     70,218     73,729     77,416     81,286     85,351     5,852     6,144     6,451     6,774     7,113     2,700.70     2,835.73     2,977.52     3,126.40     3,282.7	35	65,205	68,465	71,888	75,482	79,257	5,434	5,705	5,991	6,290	6,605	2,507.87	1	1		3,048.3
37     68,506     71,931     75,527     79,304     83,269     5,709     5,994     6,294     6,609     6,939     2,634.83     2,766.57     2,904.90     3,050.14     3,202.6       38     70,218     73,729     77,416     81,286     85,351     5,852     6,144     6,451     6,774     7,113     2,700.70     2,835.73     2,977.52     3,126.40     3,282.7	36	66,835	70,176	73,685	77,369	81,238	5,570	5,848	6,140	6,447	6,770	1 ' 1		2,834.05	· '	3,124.54
38 70,218 73,729 77,416 81,286 85,351 5,852 6,144 6,451 6,774 7,113 2,700.70 2,835.73 2,977.52 3,126.40 3,282.7	ll l									-	1	I ' I	· .	-	l l	3,202.65
	ll l				ī	- 41				. 1	11	I	· .	· ·		3,282.72
	ll l				· ·	ll.		-				I ' I				3 36/ 75

	<u> </u>		Annually					Monthly				Р	er Pay Perio		
Salary Range	Step 1	Step 2	Step 3	Step 4	Step 5	Step 1	Step 2	Step 3	Step 4	Step 5	Step 1	Step 2	Step 3	Step 4	Step 5
47	87,693	92,078	96,681	101,515	106,591	7,308	7,673	8,057	8,460	8,883	3,372.80	3,541.44	3,718.52	3,904.44	4,099.€
48	89,885	94,379	99,098	104,053	109,256	7,490	7,865	8,258	8,671	9,105	3,457.12	3,629.98	3,811.48	4,002.05	4,202.1
49	92,132	96,739	101,576	106,655	111,987	7,678	8,062	8,465	8,888	9,332	3,543.55	3,720.73	3,906.76	4,102.10	4,307.2
50	94,436	99,157	104,115	109,321	114,787	7,870	8,263	8,676	9,110	9,566	3,632.14	3,813.75	4,004.43	4,204.66	4,414.8
51	96,797	101,636	106,718	112,054	117,657	8,066	8,470	8,893	9,338	9,805	3,722.94	3,909.09	4,104.54	4,309.77	4,525.2
52	99,216	104,177	109,386	114,855	120,598	8,268	8,681	9,116	9,571	10,050	3,816.02	4,006.82	4,207.16	4,417.52	4,638.3
53	101,697	106,782	112,121	117,727	123,613	8,475	8,898	9,343	9,811	10,301	3,911.42	4,106.99	4,312.34	4,527.95	4,754.3
54	104,239	109,451	114,924	120,670	126,703	8,687	9,121	9,577	10,056	10,559	4,009.20	4,209.66	4,420.15	4,641.15	4,873.2
55	106,845	112,188	117,797	123,687	129,871	8,904	9,349	9,816	10,307	10,823	4,109.43	4,314.90	4,530.65	4,757.18	4,995.0
56	109,516	114,992	120,742	126,779	133,118	9,126	9,583	10,062	10,565	11,093	4,212.17	4,422.78	4,643.92	4,876.11	5,119.5
57	112,254	117,867	123,760	129,948	136,446	9,355	9,822	10,313	10,829	11,370	4,317.47	4,533.35	4,760.01	4,998.01	5,247.9
58	115,061	120,814	126,854	133,197	139,857	9,588	10,068	10,571	11,100	11,655	4,425.41	4,646.68	4,879.01	5,122.96	5,379.1
59	117,937	123,834	130,026	136,527	143,353	9,828	10,320	10,835	11,377	11,946	4,536.04	4,762.85	5,000.99	5,251.04	5,513.5
60	120,886	126,930	133,276	139,940	146,937	10,074	10,577	11,106	<b>11,6</b> 62	12,245	4,649.45	4,881.92	5,126.01	5,382.31	5,651.4
61	123,908	130,103	136,608	143,439	150,611	10,326	10,842	11,384	11,953	12,551	4,765.68	5,003.97	5,254.16	5,516.87	5,792.7
62	127,005	133,356	140,023	147,025	154,376	10,584	11,113	11,669	12,252	12,865	4,884.82	5,129.07	5,385.52	5,654.79	5,937.5
63	130,181	136,690	143,524	150,700	158,235	10,848	11,391	11,960	12,558	13,186	5,006.94	5,257.29	5,520.16	5,796.16	6,085.9
64	133,435	140,107	147,112	154,468	162,191	11,120	11,676	12,259	12,872	13,516	5,132.12	5,388.72	5,658.16	5,941.07	6,238.1
65	136,771	143,610	150,790	158,329	166,246	11,398	11,967	12,566	13,194	13,854	5,260.42	5,523.44	5,799.61	6,089.60	6,394.0
66	140,190	147,200	154,560	162,288	170,402	11,683	12,267	12,880	13,524	14,200	5,391.93	5,661.53	5,944.60	6,241.84	6,553.9
67	143,695	150,880	158,424	166,345	174,662	11,975	12,573	13,202	13,862	14,555	5,526.73	5,803.07	6,093.22	6,397.88	6,717.7
68	147,287	154,652	162,384	170,504	179,029	12,274	12,888	13,532	14,209	14,919	5,664.90	5,948.14	6,245.55	6,557.83	6,885.7
69	150,970	158,518	166,444	174,766	183,504	12,581	13,210	13,870	14,564	15,292	5,806.52	6,096.85	6,401.69	6,721.77	7,057.8
70	154,744	162,481	170,605	179,135	188,092	12,895	13,540	14,217	14,928	15,674	5,951.68	6,249.27	6,561.73	6,889.82	7,234.3
71	158,612	166,543	174,870	183,614	192,794	13,218	13,879	14,573	15,301	16,066	6,100.48	6,405.50	6,725.77	7,062.06	7,415.1
72	162,578	170,707	179,242	188,204	197,614	13,548	14,226	14,937	15,684	16,468	6,252.99	6,565.64	6,893.92	7,238.62	7,600.5
73	166,642	174,974	183,723	192,909	202,555	13,887	14,581	15,310	16,076	16,880	6,409.31	6,729.78	7,066.27	7,419.58	7,790.5
74	170,808	179,349	188,316	197,732	207,618	14,234	14,946	15,693	16,478	17,302	6,569.55	6,898.02	7,242.92	7,605.07	7,985.£ 8,184.£
75 	175,078	183,832	193,024	202,675	212,809	14,590	15,319	16,085	16,890	17,734	6,733.78 6,902.13	7,070.47 7,247.23	7,424.00 7,609.60	7,795.20 7,990.08	8,389.5
76	179,455	188,428	197,850	207,742	218,129	14,955	15,702	16,487	17,312	18,177	· '	7,247.23	7,609.80	8,189.83	8,599.3
77	183,942	193,139	202,796	212,936	223,582	15,328	16,095	16,900	17,745	18,632	7,074.68	_		8,394.57	8,814.3
78	188,540	197,967	207,866	218,259	229,172	15,712	16,497	17,322	18,188	19,098 19,575	7,251.55 7,432.84	7,614.13 7,804.48	7,994.83 8,194.70	8,604.44	9,034.6
79	193,254	202,916	213,062	223,715	234,901	16,104	16,910	17,755	18,643	20,064	7,432.84	7,804.48	8,194.70 8,399.57	8,819.55	9,034.0
80	198,085	207,989	218,389	229,308	240,774	16,507	17,332	18,199	19,109	20,064	7,818.66	8,199.58	8,609.56	9,040.04	9,492.0
81	203,037	213,189	223,849	235,041	246,793	16,920	17,766	18,654	19,587		II -	8,199.58 8,404.57		9,266.04	9,729.3
82	208,113	218,519	229,445	240,917	252,963	17,343	18,210	19,120	20,076	21,080	8,004.35	· ·	8,824.80	9,266.04	9,729.5
83	213,316	223,982	235,181	246,940	259,287	17,776	18,665	19,598	20,578	21,607	8,204.46	8,614.68	9,045.42	9,497.09	10 221 4

Section 10, Item F.

	Annually			Monthly				Per Pay Period							
Salary Range	Step 1	Step 2	Step 3	Step 4	Step 5	Step 1	Step 2	Step 3	Step 4	Step 5	Step 1	Step 2	Step 3	Step 4_	Step 5
93	273,063	286,716	301,051	316,104	331,909	22,755	23,893	25,088	26,342	27,659	10,502.40	11,027.53	11,578.90	12,157.85	12,765.
94	279,889	293,884	308,578	324,007	340,207	23,324	24,490	25,715	27,001	28,351	10,764.96	11,303.21	11,868.37	12,461.79	13,084.8
95	286,886	301,231	316,292	332,107	348,712	23,907	25,103	26,358	27,676	29,059	11,034.09	11,585.79	12,165.08	12,773.34	13,412.
96	294,058	308,761	324,199	340,409	357,430	24,505	25,730	27,017	28,367	29,786	11,309.94	11,875.44	12,469.21	13,092.67	13,747.
97	301,410	316,480	332,304	348,920	366,366	25,117	26,373	27,692	29,077	30,530	11,592.69	12,172.32	12,780.94	13,419.99	14,090.!
98	308,945	324,392	340,612	357,643	375,525	25,745	27,033	28,384	29,804	31,294	11,882.51	12,476.63	13,100.46	13,755.49	14,443
99	316,669	332,502	349,127	366,584	384,913	26,389	27,709	29,094	30,549	32,076	12,179.57	12,788.55	13,427.98	14,099.37	14,804.:
100	324,586	340,815	357,856	375,748	394,536	27,049	28,401	29,821	31,312	32,878	12,484.06	13,108.26	13,763.68	14,451.86	15,174.
promise a service of the service of	gamenta de la composição	manner option of the said, and the	promption of control control	me on wat sign about the city	Special companies and the second	Management in a committee	Andreas are managed as a set of	The second state of the second		Authors Award to F	Tipeque 4.00.000 shake sout addite.	a parameter of product representative with the con-	mounts in contraposate fightings by	Trible ech sepeladizata perezo	of Statementure, 10 and the Mark

#### Section 10, Item F.

Change Request

## **City of Angels Camp Budget Adjustment Request**

Department:	Building & Planning/Fire	Date:	8/7/2024

				Amo	unt: Expense		
		Pre'	vious Budget		Dec), Revenue	New	Budget Balance
Account Number	Account Description		Balance		(Inc)/Dec		DB/(CR)
010-4000-50000-0000	Salaries	\$	56,170.00	\$	110,989.00	\$	167,159.00
010-4000-50020-0000	Medicare	\$	839.00	\$	1,610.00	\$	2,449.00
010-4000-50021-0000	FICA	\$	3,587.00	\$	6,881.00	\$	10,468.00
010-4000-50036-0000	SUI	\$	420.00	\$	420.00	\$	840.00
010-4000-50025-0000	Health Insurance	\$	19,760.00	\$	24,151.00	\$	43,911.00
010-4000-50026-0000	Dental Insurance	\$	1,122.00	\$	1,712.00	\$	2,834.00
010-4000-50027-0000	Vision Insurance	\$	226.00	\$	2,098.00	\$	2,324.00
010-4000-50028-0000	PERS	\$	9,266.74	\$	8,735.00	\$	18,001.74
010-4000-50029-0000	LT Disability	\$	411.00	\$	788.00	\$	1,199.00
010-4000-50034-0000	Cell Allowance	\$	240.00	\$	240.00	\$	480.00
010-4000-50037-0000	Life Insurance	\$	58.00	\$	58.00	\$	116.00
010-4000-50038-0000	PERSUL	\$	136.67	\$	500.00	\$	636.67
010-4000-50302-0000	Training & Travel	\$	2,500.00	\$	9,820.00	\$	12,320.00
010-4000-50350-0000	Workers Comp	\$	1,042.00	\$	1,998.00	\$	3,040.00
010-4000-50081-0000	Outside Consultant	\$	360,000.00	\$	(136,000.00)	\$	224,000.00
010-4000-50366-0000	Code Enforcement	\$	41,600.00	\$	(34,000.00)	\$	7,600.00
		\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
		\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
		\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
		\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
		\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Total*				\$	-		
	•						
Justification:	Resolution No. 24-61 Cost-Neutral Bud	dget Adjustn	nent transferrin	g \$17	0,000 from Cons	sultan	ts to Salaries
	and Benefits			3	-,	/	

Justification:	Resolution No. 24-61 Cost-Neutral Budget and Benefits	t Adjustment transferr	ing \$170,000 from Co	nsultants to Salaries
Authorizations:				
Department Manager		_	Date:	
Finance Director:		_	Date:	
Administrator:**		_	Date:	
Entered into System by:		<u> </u>	Date:	
*****	*******	*****	*****	*****

<sup>\*</sup>Total must be zero unless additional budget authorization given by Council.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Administrator must approve all budget adjustments not authorized by Council.

AUGUST 2024									
SUNDAY	MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDA	THURSDAY	FRIDAY	SATURDAY			
28	29	30	31	Habitat Preconstruction 9am to noon AMY	2	3			
4	5	COUNCIL MEETING	7 COG 5:30PM	Tyler Demo <b>8</b> CDBG 8am - 10am  Planning 5pm	9	10			
11	12	ALL HAZARDS 1PM	14	CSEDD Central SQ DEMO	16	17			
18	19	COUNCIL MEETING	21 COG/TAC IRWMA	22 Accufund Demo	23	24			
25	26	27 UWPA 5:30	28	29	30	31			

SEPTEMBER 2024										
SUNDAY	MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDA	THURSDAY	FRIDAY	SATURDAY				
1	2 Labor Day HOLIDAY	COUNCIL MEETING	COG 5:30PM	5	6	7				
8	9	ALL HAZARDS 1PM	11	12	13	14				
15	16 LAFCO	COUNCIL MEETING	18 COG/TAC IRWMA	19	20	21				
22	23	24 UWPA 5:30	25	26	27	28				
29	30	1	2	3	4	5				